

MODEL YEAR 2021

BOSCH

E-180 S eMTB Gravity / Enduro Suspension SRP £5,400 Product Code - WE180S(size)V2



			Matt Moss with Rose & Olive
Sizes Available		Sizes Available	M,L,XL
Frame		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork		RockShox ZEB 27.5", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger R Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
		Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound
		Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
		Rear Hub	Alloy, e-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, 32 Hole
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
		Rims	DT Swiss Hybrid 30, Sleeved Joint, 32 Hole
		Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO + Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, Double Down casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Rear
		Shift Levers	SRAM GX-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
Rear Derailleur SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed		Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette SRAM PG-1210 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed		SRAM PG-1210 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed	
		Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
		Crankset	Whyte, forged alloy, 165mm, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
		Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, M/L 140-170mm Travel, XL 170- 200mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
		Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide
		Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
		Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
		Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
		Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
		Pedals	None
4		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version
	4	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below

Full-gas fun, built for the toughest trails. The E-180 S combines RockShox new ZEB fork with a Super Deluxe rear shock and powerful Code R brakes.

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

Bosch eBike System				
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm			
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal			
Battery Charger	4A			
Display	Purion Performance Line			

Dropout Code	DROPWH18			
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)			
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear			
Eye to Eye Length	230mm			

1	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
1	М	64	75.5	605	335	841
	L	64	75.3	633	335	841
	XL	64	75.1	663	335	841
	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
	М	1241	444	30.9	120	431.8
	L	1270	444	30.9	130	457.2
	XL	1302	444	30.9	145	482.5

E-180 S eMTB Gravity / Enduro Suspension SRP £5,400



SRP £5,400 Product Code - WE180S(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed	
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed	
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted	
Paint Code	WAMTU019	
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01	
Rear Hub Bearings	6903	
Front Hub Bearings	6902	
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10	
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)	
Headset Code	HS002	
Bottom Bracket	N/A	
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05	
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011	
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200	
Spoke Lengths	277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)	
Max Chain Ring Size	38T	
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116	
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims	
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear	
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	NA	
Mudguard Code	NA	
Rack Compatible	NA	
Kickstand Compatible	NA	
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2	
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long	
Downtube Protector	N/A	
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014	
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL	
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual	

BOSCH

E-180 RS eMTB Gravity / Enduro Suspension SRP £6,750 Product Code - WE180RS(size)V2



		Colour	Colour Matt Black with Burnt Orange & Slate	
		Sizes Available	M,L,XL	
~		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts	
~	~	Fork	Fox Float 38, Factory 27.5", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset with Grip 2 Damper and custom tune, Tapered Steerer, Kashima Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle	
✓	~	Rear Shock	Fox Float X2, Factory, independently adjustable Compression and Rebound damping, Kashima coating	
		Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Hub	DT Swiss 350 Straightpull with 24T Ratchet System, 12mm x 148mm, 6 Bolt with Magnet carrier, 28 Hole	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Hub	DT Swiss 350, 15mm x 110mm, Centre-Lock, 28 Hole	
✓	\checkmark	Spokes	DT Swiss Hybrid triple butted 2.34mm/1.8mm/2.0mm, Black Stainless, DT Pro Lock Squorx Nipples	
\checkmark		Rims	DT Swiss Hybrid 30, Sleeved Joint, 28 Hole	
		Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO + Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, Double Down casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Rear	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM X01-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	
	\checkmark	Crankset	Race Face Affect E-Bike, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black	
	\checkmark	Seatpost	Crank Bro High-Line 3, 30.9mm, M/L 150mm Travel, XL 170mm Travel, High-Line Ball Socket Remote Lever	
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	
	\checkmark	Bar	Race Face Turbine R, 35mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide	
	\checkmark	Stem	Race Face Atlas, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension	
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc	
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc	
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Code RSC, MMX	
		Pedals	None	
9		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	
	ð	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below		

The E-180 RS is an exceptionally fun, fast and capable 180mm travel Enduro-focussed mountain bike. Whyte OTO geometry, Fox Factory Suspension and Code brakes make a fantastic MTB package able to get you down the toughest trails in record time - and the motor helps you power back to the top, to do it all again and again.

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

Bosch eBike System			
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm		
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal		
Battery Charger	4A		
Display	Purion Performance Line		

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	М	64	75.5	605	335	841
	L	64	75.3	633	335	841
1	XL	64	75.1	663	335	841
1	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
	М	1241	444	30.9	120	431.8
1	L	1270	444	30.9	130	457.2
	XL	1302	444	30.9	145	482.5

E-180 RS eMTB Gravity / Enduro Suspension



SRP £6,750

Product Code - WE180RS(size)V2

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU021
Freehub Part Code	DT SWISS 350
Rear Hub Bearings	DT SWISS 350
Front Hub Bearings	DT SWISS 350
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	DT SWISS 350
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

BOSCH

E-160 S eMTB Trail / Enduro Suspension SRP £5,100 Product Code - WE160S(size)V1



		Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Black & Earth
		Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL
F		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
		Fork	RockShox ZEB 27.5", 160mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger R Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
		Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
		Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
		Rear Hub	Alloy, e-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
		Rims	WTB HTZ i30 TCS 2.0 System, Asymmetric, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
		Tyres	WTB Verdict TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Light/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound High Grip, Lightweight Casing with Slash Guard, Front, WTB Verdict TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Tough/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, Fast Rolling, Enduro Casing, Rear
		Shift Levers	SRAM GX-E, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Cassette		SRAM PG-1210 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
		Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
		Crankset	SRAM EX1, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
		Seatpost	Whyte drop.it Adjust, 30.9mm, XS/S 120-150mm Travel, M/L 140- 170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
		Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
		Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
		Front Brakes	SRAM Guide RE, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
		Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide RE, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
		Brake Levers	SRAM Guide RE, MMX
		Pedals	None
ð		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version
	2	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The E-160 S is available in 5 sizes from XS to XL. The new RockShox ZEB 38mm stanchioned forks perfectly complement our proprietary OTO geometry for maximum steering control, and powerful Guide RE brakes keep the easy speed under control.

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The brand new high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is supercompact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard.

Bosch eBike System				
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm			
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal			
Battery Charger	4A			
Display	Purion Performance Line			

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64	75.44	555.7	330	792
S	65	75.21	579.2	330	807
М	65	75	609.1	330	822
L	65	74.8	638.3	330	822
XL	65	74.62	667.8	330	824
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size XS	Wheelbase 1186	Chain Stay 442	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 112	Seat Tube 368.3
XS	1186	442	30.9	112	368.3
XS S	1186 1197.6	442 442	30.9 30.9	112 116	368.3 406.4

E-160 S eMTB Trail / Enduro Suspension



SRP £5,100

Product Code - WE160S(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	NA
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	NA
Mudguard Code	NA
Rack Compatible	NA
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

BOSCH

E-160 RS eMTB Trail / Enduro Suspension SRP £5,750 Product Code - WE160RS(size)V1



		Colour	Matt Moss with Yellow & Grey
		Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
	~	Fork	Fox Float 38, Performance 27.5°, 160mm Travel, 44mm Offset with Grip Damper, 3pos Adjust and custom tune, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle
✓	~	Rear Shock	Fox Float Performance DPS, Evol LV, 3pos adjustable Compression and Rebound damping
		Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
		Rear Hub	Alloy, e-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
		Rims	WTB HTZ i30 TCS 2.0 System, Asymmetric, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	~	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXD+ casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Rear
	\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM GX-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed
	\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
		Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
		Crankset	SRAM EX1, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
	\checkmark	Seatpost	Crank Bro High-Line 3, 30.9mm, XS/S 125mm Travel, M/L 150mm XL 170mm Travel, High-Line Ball Socket Remote Lever
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
		Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
		Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
		Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
		Pedals	None
ð		Indicates an upgr	rade or improvement over previous version
	4	Indicates an upgr	rade or improvement over the model below

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

Each one of our eMTBs delivers more fun in your ride than any other bike we have ever made.

Bosch eBike System					
Drive Unit Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm					
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal				
Battery Charger	4A				
Display Purion Performance Line					

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64	75.44	555.7	330	792
S	65	75.21	579.2	330	807
М	65	75	609.1	330	822
L	65	74.8	638.3	330	822
XL	65	74.62	667.8	330	824
	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size XS	Wheelbase 1186	Chain Stay 442	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 112	Seat Tube 368.3
XS	1186	442	30.9	112	368.3
XS S	1186 1197.6	442 442	30.9 30.9	112 116	368.3 406.4

E-160 RS eMTB Trail / Enduro Suspension



SRP £5,750 Product Code - WE160RS(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB07
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	NA
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	NA
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

BOSCH

E-150 S 29ER eMTB Trail / Enduro 29er Suspension

SRP £4,999 Product Code - WE150ST(size)V1



Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime
Sizes Available	M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Yari RC 29", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Motion Control RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB HTZ i30 TCS 2.0 System, Asymmetric, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Verdict TCS System 29" X 2.5" Light/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, High Grip, Lightweight Casing with Slash Guard, Front, WTB Verdict TCS System 29" X 2.5" Tough/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, Fast Rolling, Enduro Casing, Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6100, I-Spec EV, 12 Speed
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6100-SGS, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
Cassette	Shimano CS-M6100, 10-51, 12 Speed
Chain	Shimano CN-M6100, 12 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, forged alloy, 165mm, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, M/L 140-170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Shimano MT-500 I-spec EV Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Shimano Deore BR-M6120, 4 Piston 203mm Disc
Rear Brakes	Shimano Deore BR-M6120, 4 Piston 203mm Disc
Brake Levers	Shimano Deore BL-M6100, I-Spec EV
Pedals	None
Indicates an upg	rade or improvement over previous version
	rade or improvement over the model below

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

The E-150 S 29er features all-new Shimano Deore. I-Spec EV bar clamps mean shifters, brakes and dropper remote are all mounted cleanly with just 2 bar clamps.

Bosch eBike System				
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm			
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal			
Battery Charger	4A			
Display	Purion Performance Line			

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
М	64.7	74.9	611	330	814
L	64.7	74.7	641	330	828
XL	64.7	74.5	676	330	828
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
М	1230	445	30.9	120	431.8
M L	1230 1261	445 445	30.9 30.9	120 133	431.8 457.2

E-150 S 29ER eMTB Trail / Enduro 29er Suspension



SRP £4,999 Product Code - WE150ST(size)V1 **ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS**

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	Shimano Micro Spline MT410-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

E-150 RS 29ER eMTB Trail / Enduro 29er Suspension

BOSCH

SRP £5,499 Product Code - WE150RST(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Yellow & Khaki
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
~	Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select RC 29", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
√	Rear Hub	Alloy, e-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB HTZ i30 TCS 2.0 System, Asymmetric, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
~	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO+ casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 29" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Rear
\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM X01-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed
\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
\checkmark	Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
 ✓ 	Crankset	SRAM EX1, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
 ✓ 	Seatpost	Crank Bro High-Line 3, 30.9mm, M/L 150mm Travel, XL 170mm Travel, High-Line Ball Socket Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
\checkmark	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
	Pedals	None
	Indicates an upgr	rade or improvement over previous version
1.20	Indicates an ung	rade or improvement over the model below

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

Each one of our eMTBs delivers more fun in your ride than any other bike we have ever made.

Bosch eBike System				
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm			
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal			
Battery Charger	4A			
Display	Purion Performance Line			

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	М	64.7	74.9	611	330	814
	L	64.7	74.7	641	330	828
	XL	64.7	74.5	676	330	828
	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
_			Chain Stay			
	М	1230	445	30.9	120	431.8
	M					

E-150 RS 29ER eMTB Trail / Enduro 29er Suspension



SRP £5,499

Product Code - WE150RST(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB07
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 × 273mm (front) 274 × 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	387
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

G-180 S G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension SRP £2,700 Product Code - WG180S(size)V1



Colour	Matt Granite with Grey & Rose	Using the
Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	the all-ne area - the
Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	improved response
Fork	RockShox ZEB 29", 190mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 R Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate	Our 27.5 travel, fu
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment	trail to ex everythin
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	We have
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	fork on b change th
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole	wheel.
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples]
Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole]
Tyres	WTB Verdict TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Light/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, Slash Guard sidewall protection, Front, WTB Judge TCS System 27.5" X 2.4" Tough/Fast Rolling, Tri-Tec triple compound, Enduro Casing, Rear	
Shift Levers	SRAM SX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed	
Front Derailleur	N/A]
Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX Eagle, 12 Speed]
Cassette	SRAM PG-1210 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed	Dropout C
Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed	Shock Str
Crankset	SRAM Descendant 6K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed	Reducer E
Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm	
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S 120-150mm Travel, M/L 140- 170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever	Size
Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide	
Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension	
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide RE, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc	Size S
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide RE, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc	
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide RE, MMX	
Pedals	None	
Indicates an upgra	ade or improvement over previous version	
Indicates an ungr	ade or improvement over the model below]

Using the multi-award-winning G-170 as the benchmark, the all-new G-180 frame delivers improvements in every area - the new tube-set offers more torsional stiffness and improved suspension kinematics give better small bump response.

Our 27.5 frame is built around a massive 190mm of front travel, further increasing capabilities. From a local DH trail to extreme Alpine adventures, this bike is ready for everything you can throw at it.

We have designed the geometry of the G-180 to use a 29er fork on both wheel sizes so if you want to mullet the bike, change the lower headset cup and swap in a 29er front wheel

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64	75.9	571	344	829
М	64	75.6	602	344	836
L	64	75.3	635	344	848
XL	64	75.1	668	344	858
	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1215	440	30.9	88	406.4
М	1249	440	30.9	92	431.8
L	1249 1284	440	30.9	106	431.8

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension SRP £2,700 Product Code - WG180S(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	278 × 274mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

G-180 RS G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension SRP £3,400

Product Code - WG180RS(size)V1



		Colour	Matt Moss with Yellow & Olive				ing G-170 as		
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	the all-new G-180 frame delivers improvements in every area - the new tube-set offers more torsional stiffness a					
		Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	improved suspension kinematics give better small bump response.					
	~	Fork	RockShox ZEB Select + 29", 190mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate	Our 27.5 frame is built around a massive 190mm of front travel, further increasing capabilities. From a local DH					
	✓	Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment		treme Alpi g you can		entures, this t it.	bike is rea	ady for
		Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	We have	designed t	he geon	netry of the	G-180 to u	se a 29er
	✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, 32 Hole				if you want up and swap		
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole	wheel.					
	\checkmark	Spokes	DT Swiss Factory 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples						
	✓	Rims	Race Face AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole						
	~	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO+ Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down casing , Dual Compound, Rear	-					
	\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed]					
		Front Derailleur	N/A						
	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	Dropout	Code		SRAM UDH		
	\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed	Shock Stroke and Sag Setting 65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (25%)		9mm (30%)			
	\checkmark	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	Reducer Bush Widths 25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the r					
	✓	Crankset	SRAM Descendant 7K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed	Eye to Eye Length 230mm					
		Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Ang	le Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	✓	Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Seat Post Assembly: 30.9mm Dia, 442mm Length, 150mm Drop, W/Southpaw-Alloy Remote	S	64	75.9	571	344	829
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	М	64	75.6	602	344	836
		Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide	L	64	75.3	635	344	848
		Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension	XL	64	75.1	668	344	858
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Wheelbase	Chain St	ay Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
	\checkmark	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc	S	1215	440	30.9	88	406.4
	✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc, Internal Routing	М L	1249 1284	440 440	30.9 30.9	92 106	431.8 457.2
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX		1318	440	30.9	121	482.6
		Pedals	None	1			50.0		
2		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1					
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1					

G-180 RS G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension SRP £3,400

Product Code - WG180RS(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top TubeB0B1 Hydro FrmedDown Tube6061 Tube Buttad Hydro FormedRear Stays6061 Alloy Double ButtadPaint CodeWAMTU019Freehub Part CodeWAMTU019Rear Hub Bearings6903Suspension Bearings6902Suspension BearingsKB0025 X 10Headset BearingsKB0025 X 10Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SMA DUB, 73mnISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 x WHY0R18-3, 2 x WHY0R18-1Brake Butting Size361Chain Length for the stock chainring116Tubelses Status29 x 28 mar/ 29 x 28 mar formalMadyard CodeNAMadyard CodeNARak Compatibile104Mattry Size with MudguardsNAMadyard CodeNARak CompatibileNAMattry Size with MudguardsNAMattry Size with MudguardsNAMac Chain Reg SizeNARak CompatibileNAMattry Size with MudguardsNAMattry Size With MutguardsNARak CompatibileNARak CompatibileNARak CompatibileNARak CompatibileNARak CompatibileNARak Com		
Rear Stays6061 Ally Double ButedPaint CodeWAMTU019Freehub Part CodeWHYFHUB19Rear Hub Barings6903Stopension Bearings69025 X 10Headset BearingsMB0025 X 10Headset BearingsMB0025 X 10Headset CodeMS002 (FSA No42)Headset CodeMS002 (FSA No42)Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityVMYFRU00Stack CompatibilityVMYRU00Spek Lengths295 X 292mm (front) 293 X 292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax GodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Length for the stock chainring118Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax GolaNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Length FortectorWHYPD01Chainstay ProtectorWHYPD01Chainstay ProtectorWHYPD014StatusMax Tyre Size Mith MaguardsMax Tyre Size MithMax Tyre Size Mith MaguardKickstand SompatibleNAChainstay ProtectorWHYPD014Chainstay ProtectorWHYPD014Chainstay ProtectorWHYPD14Chainstay ProtectorWHYPD14Chainstay ProtectorWHYPD14Chainstay ProtectorWHYPD14 <th>Top Tube</th> <th>6061 Hydro Formed</th>	Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Paint CodeWAMTUD19Freehub Part CodeWHYPHUB19Rear Hub Bearings6903Front Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsW80025 X 10Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA Iv42)Headset BearingsHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 x WHYCR18.3, 2 x WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths295 x 292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubletes StatusVuHees Ready RimsMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AMax Goal CodeN/AMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AMax Goal CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWHYRD(11Chain Size ProtectorWHYRD(14)Chain Size ProtectorWHYRD(14)	Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Treehub Part CodeWHYPHUB19Rear Hub Bearings6903Front Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsWB0025 X 10Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA No42)Headset CodeHS002 (FSA No42)Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 70mnISG Chainguide CompatibilityIt WHYRD18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1ICR Grommets1 x WHYRD18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYR200Spoke Lengths295 x 292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax GodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickand CompatibleN/AKickand ContextWAX061Rear Thru-Xel LengthWHX 21.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYR011Chainsap ProtectorWHYR014Stat Post SealWHYR014, 24/5	Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Hub Bearings6903Front Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsWB0025 X 10Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA No42)Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths285 x 292mm (front) 293 x 292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless Rady Rims295 x 292mm (front) 293 x 292mm (rear)Max Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre SizeNAMudguard CodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAMac CodeWA/MCR18-1Downtube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstap ProtectorWHYPR014Stat Post SealWHYPDSTEEL 34/45	Paint Code	WAMTU019
Tront Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsWB0025 X 10Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA No42)Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 x WHYICR1B-3, 2 x WHYICR1B-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths295 x 292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring118Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax ChainglibleNAKickstand CompatibileNAMac GodeWA/G1Rac Chain Cide CodeWA/G1Rac Thur Axkle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR014Stat Prost SealWHYPR014	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Number StatusWB0025 X 10Headset BearingsWB0025 X 10Headset CodeHS003 (FSA No42)Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 XUMYICR18-3, 2 XUMYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths295 × 292mm frearlMax Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 × 2.8 Front / 29 × 2.6 RearMuggard CodeNARack CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibileNARack CompatibileNAMuggard CodeWANCG1Rack Tyre Size With MudguardsNAMudgard CodeWANCG1Rack Tyre Size HattenMit 2 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR014Chainsay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPR014	Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA No42)Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 x WHYICR1B-3, 2 x WHYICR1B-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths295 x 292mm (front) 293 x 292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMudguard CodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleWAVEG1Chain Guide CodeWAVEG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPD14Seat Post SealWHYPD145	Front Hub Bearings	6902
Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIIR Gronnets1 x WHYICR18.3, 2 x WHYICR18.1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYR200Spoke Lengths295 x 292mm (renz) 293 x 292mm (renz)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMudguard CodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand ConpatibleWHXCG1Race Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainsay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPCITSEL 3/4/5	Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Bottom Bracket BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility I IR Grommets 1 × WHYICR18-3, 2 × WHYICR18-1 Brake Mount Adaptor WHYFM200 Spoke Lengths 295 × 292mm (front) 293 × 292mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 36T Chain Length for the stock chainring 116 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 × 2.8 Front / 29 × 2.8 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible M12 × 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPRD11 Chainstay Protector WHYPRD14	Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
ISG Chainguide Compatibility I ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1 Brake Mount Adaptor WHYFM200 Spoke Lengths 295 x 292mm (front) 293 x 292mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 36T Chain Length for the stock chainring 116 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear May Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WHYPB011 Powntube Protector WHYPB014 Statsay Protector WHYPB014	Headset Code	HS002
ICR Grommets1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths295 x 292mm (front) 293 x 292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPD3YSEAL 3/4/5	Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths295 × 292mm (front.) 293 × 292mm (rean)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 × 2.8 Front / 29 × 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleM/AChain Guide CodeWA/KCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPR014/5	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
Spoke Lengths295 × 292mm (front) 293 × 292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 × 2.8 Front / 29 × 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWA/GG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 × 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPDSTSEAL 3/4/5	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPDSTSEAL 3/4/5	Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Chain Length or the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Spoke Lengths	295 × 292mm (front) 293 × 292mm (rear)
Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014	Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Max Tyre Size 29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards WA Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Max Tyre Size	29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Mudguard Code	N/A
Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYP0STSEAL 3/4/5	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Downtube Protector	WHYPR011
	Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Kitbox Contents Owners Manual	Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
	Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

G-180 RS 29ER

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension SRP £3,400 Product Code - WG180RST(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Yellow & Olive				ing G-170 a	
-	Sizes Available	M,L,XL				ivers impro	
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts		suspensio		rs more tor atics give b	
	Fork	RockShox ZEB Select + 29", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate		,		with stable p the pace,	
	Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment				formance a	
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings				owerful SRA disc and ou	
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, 32 Hole	geometry getting pr	5		al control ev	ven when
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole					
	Spokes	DT Swiss Factory 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples					
	Rims	Race Face AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole					
	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO+ Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 29" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down casing , Dual Compound, Rear					
	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed	1				
	Front Derailleur	N/A					
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	- 				
	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed	Dropout C	ode		SRAM UDH	
	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	Shock Stre	oke and Sag	Setting	65mm, Sag 16	mm (25%) to
	Crankset	SRAM Descendant 7K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed	Reducer B	ush Widths		25mm x 8mm, 230mm	no hardware
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm		201301		2501111	
	Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Seat Post Assembly: 30.9mm Dia, 442mm Length, 150mm Drop, W/Southpaw-Alloy Remote	Size	Head Angle			BB Height
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	- M	64	75.6	605	345
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide		64	75.3	639	345
	Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension	XL	64	75.1	671	345
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta		Head Tube
	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc	- M	1241	440	30.9	100
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc, Internal Routing	L XL	1275 1309	440 440	30.9	115 130
1	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX	1				
	Pedals	None	1				
	1	1	-				

C 170 nchmark, in every tiffness and all bump

fident G-180 RS ring speed.

on etary OTO n things are

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Stand Over 839 844 861

> 431.8 457.2 482.6

G-180 RS 29ER

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £3,400

Product Code - WG180RST(size)V1

Тор Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	295 × 292mm (front) 293 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPR011
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

G-180 WORKS 29ER

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £4,999

Product Code - WG180WT(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Grey & Mist		ult choice o		you throw at		
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL	vou need	to win Wł	alever Nether V	ou're riding	the world'	s most
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts				our local tra		
~	Fork	RockShox ZEB Ultimate 29", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 RC2 Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Stealth				iing G-170 as livers impro		
~	Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Ultimate RCT, Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, low speed compression adjustment and tuneable DebonAir		suspensio		ers more tor natics give b		
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings			ut the s	uspension a	nd how it i	interact
✓	Rear Hub	DT Swiss 350 Straightpull with 18T Ratchet System, 12mm x 148mm, 6 Bolt, 28 Hole	with the g	geometry. I	or the	Works mode	el we fit th	e best
✓	Front Hub	DT Swiss 350 Straightpull, Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole	with Char	ger 2.1 RC	2 damp	ing coupled	with the ir	
✓	Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted 2.0-1.8-2.0mm, Black Stainless, ProLock Nipples		Super De	une Ul	imate dii Te	ai SHUCK.	
\checkmark	Rims	DT Swiss EX1700 30mm, Sleeved Joint, 28 Hole						
	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO+ Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 29" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down casing , Dual Compound, Rear						
\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM X01 Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed						
	Front Derailleur	N/A]					
\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM XD1 Eagle, 12 Speed	Dropout C	ode		SRAM UDH		
\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG-1299 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed, Copper	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oke and Sag	Setting	65mm, Sag 16r	nm (25%) to 1	9mm (309
\checkmark	Chain	SRAM XX1 Eagle, 12 Speed, Copper		Bush Widths	3	25mm x 8mm,		
\checkmark	Crankset	SRAM X01 Carbon Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed	Eye to Eye			230mm		
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm	Cine	Llood Angle	Coat And	de Ten Tube	DD Lloight	Stand O
✓	Seatpost	RockShox Reverb Stealth, 30.9mm, M 150mm Travel, L/XL 175mm Travel, X1 Remote	Size	Head Angle 64	Seat Ang 75.6	gle Top Tube 605	BB Height 345	Stand O 839
\checkmark	Seat	Whyte Custom, Team, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails	L	64	75.3	639	345	844
\checkmark	Bar	Race Face NEXT R Carbon, 20mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide	XL	64	75.1	671	345	861
\checkmark	Stem	Race Face Atlas, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension	Size	Wheelbase	Chain St	ay Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tu
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	М	1241	440	30.9	100	431.8
\checkmark	Front Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc	L	1275	440	30.9	115	457.2
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc, Internal Routing	XL	1309	440	30.9	130	482.6
\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Code RSC, MMX	1					
	Pedals	None	1					
	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1					
1								

G-180 WORKS 29ER

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £4,999

Product Code - WG180WT(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube6061 Hubs RemedDown Tube6061 Hubs RemedDown Tube6061 Alup Double Batted Hub rormedRear Stays6061 Alup Double BattedPaint CodeVMAITU017Freehub Part CodeDT SWISS 350Rear Hub BaringsDT SWISS 350Suspension BearingsWB0026 X10Headset BearingsH80030 IFSA No421Headset CodeHS003 IFSA No421Headset CodeBSA SMUD R3mmBottom BracketSSA DASG Chainguide CompatibilityJSole CompatibilityJBracket Starting1% WHYDR18.3, 2x WHYDR18.1Rachaug Katter291 × 280m Irrard 291 × 288m IrrardSpoke Lengths291 × 200m Irrard 291 × 288m IrrardMax Chain Ring Size361Chain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusVAMattgrade CodeNAMattgrade CodeNAMattgrade CodeNAMattgrade CodeNAStatusUdeless Reard FilmsStatusUdeless Reard FilmsMattgrade CodeNAMattgrade CodeNAMattgrade CodeNAMattgrade CodeNARack CompatibileNAMattgrade CodeNARack CompatibileNAMattgrade CodeNARack CompatibileNARack CompatibileNARack CompatibileNARack CompatibileNARack CompatibileNARack CompatibileNA <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<>		
Rear Stays6061 Alloy Double ButedPaint CodeWAMTU017Freehub Part CodeDT SWISS 350Rear Hub BearingsDT SWISS 350Suspension BearingsB00265 X 10Headset BearingsH8002 f N0 ALHeadset BearingsH8002 f SA No421Headset CodeBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityISG Alloy Chained SA SRAM DUB, 73mmBrack Mont Adaptor1 x WAYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR18-1Brack Mont Adaptor291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rear)Stopes Status291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rear)Max Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeWAMCG1Rear Hum All SizeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeNAMacquer CodeWAMCG1Rear Thur Ask LengthNAMacquer CodeWAMCG1Rear Thur Ask LengthMAChain Length FortectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR0158L 3/4/5	Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Paint CodeWAMTU017Freehub Part CodeDT SWISS 350Rear Hub BearingsDT SWISS 350Front Hub BearingsDT SWISS 350Suspension BearingsWB0025 X 10Headset BearingsHS003 IFSA Na42)Headset BearingsHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityInt WMYCR18-3, 2 x WMYCR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWMYCM200Spoke Lengths291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm frear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusVMACMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMadguard CodeNAKickstand CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibileNAMadguard CodeNAMadguard CodeNAMadguard CodeWA/R01Kickstand CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeWMXCB1Rear Thru-Axie LengthMit2 X 175, 182mm LongDownube ProtectorWHYPOIT3Chainstap ProtectorWHYPOIT4State SoalWHYPOIT4State SoalWHYPOIT4Chainstap ProtectorWHYPOIT5State SoalWHYPOIT5State SoalWHYPOIT5State SoalWHYPOIT5 <th>Down Tube</th> <th>6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed</th>	Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Treehub Part CodeDT SWISS 350Rear Hub BearingsDT SWISS 350Suspension BearingsWB025 X 10Headset BearingsWB025 X 10Headset CodeHS003 (FSA Nø42)Bottom BracketBS60 Sam DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYER20Spoke Lengths281 x 920mm (front) 281 x 289mm (rear)Max Tyre Size38TMax Tyre Size292 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMudguard CodeNARack CompatibleNAKitsdan CompatibleNAMax CodeNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMut CodeNAMax CodeNAChain Guide CodeNAMax CodeNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax CodeNARear Thur-Axie LengthNAMax CodeNARear Thur-Axie LengthMA X17, 1582mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPG11Chainsap ProtectorWHYPG15EAL 3/4/5	Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Hub BearingsDT SWISS 350Front Hub BearingsDT SWISS 350Suspension BearingsWB0025 X 10Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA No42)Headset CodeHS002 (FSA No42)Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 x/WHYCR18-3, 2 x/WHYCR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFR200Spoke Lengths291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChaine Length for the stock chainring116Max Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre SizeNAMadguard CodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAMarge SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Tyre SizeNAMax Tyre SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAChain Guide CodeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Tyre SizeNAMax Tyre SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNAMax Gong SizeNA <th>Paint Code</th> <th>WAMTU017</th>	Paint Code	WAMTU017
Front Hub BearingsDT SWISS 350Suspension BearingsWB0025 X 10Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA No42)Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 x WHYICR1B-3, 2 x WHYICR1B-1Brake Mout AdaptorVM-YFM200Spoke Lengths291 x 280mm (frant) 291 x 289mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring118Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax ChainglibleNAChain GongatibileNAGuedge CompatibileNAMac CompatibleNAMac Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMudguard CodeNARack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleMA/ReacChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axke LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR014Stat Post SealWHYPR0TSEAL 3/4/5	Freehub Part Code	DT SWISS 350
Suspension BearingsWB0025 X 10Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA No42)Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIICR Grommets1 X WHYICR18-3, 2 X WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFRU200Spoke Lengths291 × 200mm (freur) 291 × 209mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 × 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMay CodeN/ARack CompatibileN/AKicksand CompatibileN/AKicksand CompatibleM/AMax Thare SizeWA/CG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR014Chainsay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPR014	Rear Hub Bearings	DT SWISS 350
And part of the storeHS003 (FSA No42)Headset BearingsHS003 (FSA No42)Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIISG Chainguide CompatibilityIIR Grommets1 × WHYICR18-3, 2 × WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths291 × 290mm (front) 291 × 289mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubless Status292 × 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWA/DCIMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWHYPR011Chain Super ForectorWHYPR014Downtube ProtectorWHYPR014Statu Super ForectorWHYPR014	Front Hub Bearings	DT SWISS 350
Headset CodeHS002Bottom BracketBSA SRAM DUB, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityIIR Gronmets1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax GodeNAMudguard CodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR014Stat SpaceL 20, 24, 56WHYPR014Stat SpaceL 20, 24, 56WHYPR014SpaceL 20, 24, 56WHYPR015SpaceL 20, 24, 56WHYPR014Sp	Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Bottom Bracket BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility I ICR Grommets 1 × WHYICR18-3, 2 × WHYICR18-1 Brake Mount Adaptor WHYFM200 Spoke Lengths 291 × 290mm (front) 291 × 289mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 36T Chain Length for the stock chainring 116 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 × 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible WHXCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYRD01 Chainstay Protector WHYRD01	Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
ISG Chainguide Compatibility I ISG Chainguide Compatibility 1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1 Brake Mount Adaptor WHYFM200 Spoke Lengths 291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 36T Chain Length for the stock chainring 116 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear Maguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WA/MCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014	Headset Code	HS002
ICR Grommets1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rean)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 ReanMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPR051	Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
Brake Mount AdaptorWHYFM200Spoke Lengths291 × 290mm (front) 291 × 289mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 × 2.8 Front / 29 × 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleM/AMax Tyre Size9 × 2.175, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chain Staty ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPR015SEAL 3/4/5	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
Spok Lengths291 × 290mm (front.) 291 × 289mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Max Chain Ring Size36TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsIV/AMudguard CodeIV/ARack CompatibleIV/AKickstand CompatibleIV/AChain Guide CodeM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPDSTSEAL 3/4/5	Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Chain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Spoke Lengths	291 × 290mm (front) 291 × 289mm (rear)
Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards WA Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible WA Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPR015	Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Max Tyre Size29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsV/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards WA Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Mudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeWAMCG1Rear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.75, 182mm LongDowntube ProtectorWHYPR011Chainstay ProtectorWHYPR014Seat Post SealWHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Max Tyre Size	29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPSSEAL 3/4/5	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Kickstand Compatible WA Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPR0STSEAL 3/4/5	Mudguard Code	N/A
Chain Guide Code WAMCG1 Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYP0STSEAL 3/4/5	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector WHYPR011 Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYP0STSEAL 3/4/5	Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Chainstay Protector WHYPR014 Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Seat Post Seal WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5	Downtube Protector	WHYPR011
	Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Kitbox Contents Owners Manual	Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
	Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-160 S T-160 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 160mm SRP £2,699 Product Code - WT160S(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Rose & Olive
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select RC 29", 160mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Centre-lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 29" x 2.5" WT 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Dissector TR 29" x 2.4" WT 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
	Shift Levers	Shimano SLX M7100, 12 Speed
	Front Deraille	ır N/A
	Rear Derailleu	r Shimano SLX RD-M7100, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
	Cassette	Shimano SLX M7100, 10-51, 12 Speed
	Chain	Shimano SLX M7100, 12 Speed
	Crankset	Shimano FC-MT610, 32T, Hollow Tech 2, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracke	t Shimano MT800, BSA, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it Post II Adjust, 30.9mm, M/L 140-170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Shimano Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	Shimano BR-MT420, 4 Piston with Metal Pads, 203mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	Shimano BR-MIT420, 4 Piston with Metal Pads, 203mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Shimano BL-M4100, I-Spec EV
	Pedals	None
ø	Indicates an u	ograde or improvement over previous version
	🦸 Indicates an u	ograde or improvement over the model below

New for MY21, the T-160 takes the race-winning pace and exquisitely balanced handling from the benchmark S-150 29er and turns it up to 11 – perfect for today and tomorrow's progressive trail rider.

Combining Whyte's proven OTO geometry with an all-new alloy frame and 150mm of super-refined rear suspension travel, the T-160 promises extended All Mountain capabilities with exceptional speed, control and balance on technical trails.

Shimano 4 piston brakes combined with RockShox suspension gives the new T-160 S total control on every trail you throw it down.

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
М	64.6	75.1	606	342	825
L	64.6	74.8	640	342	828
XL	64.6	74.6	672	342	839
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1222	440	30.9	110	431.8
L	1222 1256	440 440	30.9 30.9	110 125	431.8 457.2

T-160 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 160mm SRP £2,699 Product Code - WT160S(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	Shimano MT410-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	295 × 292mm (front) 293 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPR011
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-160 RS T-160 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 160mm SRP £3,500

Product Code - WT160RS(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki & Olive		MY21, the			
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL		isitely bala			
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	tomorrow	er and turn w's progres	sive tra	il ride	er.
✓	Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select + RC 29", 160mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate	alloy frar	ng Whyte's ne and 150 e T-160 pro	mm of s	uper	-ref
✓	Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment	capabiliti technical	es with exc trails	eptiona	l spe	ed, (
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	As trails	progress so	o do the	dem	and
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, XD Driver, 32 Hole		nox Lyrik au ugh the rou			
✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole	maximun	n stopping	power.		
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples					
✓	Rims	Race Face AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole					
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 29" x 2.5" WT 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Dissector TR 29" x 2.4" WT 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear					
\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed	1				
	Front Derailleur	N/A	1				
\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	1				
\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed	Dropout (Code		SRAM	IUDH
\checkmark	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	Shock Str	roke and Sag	Setting	55mm	n, Sag
✓	Crankset	SRAM GX Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed	Reducer I	Bush Widths		25mm 210mi	-
\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm		3			
✓	Seatpost	Bike Yoke Revive, 30.9mm, 160mm Travel, Trigger Remote with MMX attachment	Size	Head Angle	Seat Ang	le To	op Tu
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	M	64.6	75.1	_	606
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide		64.6	74.8	_	640
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension	XL	64.6	74.6		672
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	ay Se	eat Po
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc	M	1222	440	_	30.9
\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc		1256	440	_	30.9
\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX		1290	440		30.9
	Pedals	None	1				
	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1				
3	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1				

race-winning pace rom the benchmark perfect for today and

cometry with an all-new efined rear suspension d All Mountain control and balance on

ids on the suspension. The rear shock get ode brakes give you

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
М	64.6	75.1	606	342	825
L	64.6	74.8	640	342	828
XL	64.6	74.6	672	342	839
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size M	Wheelbase 1222	Chain Stay 440	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 110	Seat Tube 431.8

T-160 RS T-160 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 160mm SRP £3,500 Product Code - WT160RS(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	297 × 295mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	NA
Mudguard Code	NA
Rack Compatible	NA
Kickstand Compatible	NA
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR014
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-140 SR T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm SRP £2,350 Product Code - WT140SR(size)V1



		Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki & Olive	The new T-140 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit						
		Sizes Available	XS.S.M.L.XL							
		Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	 capabilities, it combines climbing efficiency with a hooligar attitude to descents, using every bit of its 140mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear. 						
		Fork	RockShox 35 Gold RL 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Motion Control Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate				as designed front end g			
		Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression				of the 140m f the chassis			
		Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS, ACB, 1 1/2° Lower and 1 1/8° Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings		and the 2.6					
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre Lock 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole				geometry a Shimano D			
		Front Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	drive-trai bike.	n resulting	in a ma	ssively capa	ble, great	value	
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
		Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Rear							
		Shift Levers	Shimano Deore M5100, I-Spec EV 11 Speed, Black							
		Front Derailleur	N/A							
		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed							
		Cassette	SunRace CSMS8, 11-51, 11 Speed	Durante	- J-					
		Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed	Dropout (C - 111	DROPWH18 50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)			
		Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow Wide Boost Chainring, 170mm, Boost, 11 Speed		oke and Sag Bush Widths	Setting	25mm, Sag 14r			
		Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm	Eye to Ey	e Length		210mm			
		Seatpost	Trans-X, 30.9mm, XS 100mm Travel, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Shimano Remote Lever	Size	Head Angle	Seat Ang	le Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	XS	65.6	74.9	555	327	788	
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 31.8mm, XS/S 15mm Rise, 760mm Wide, M/L/XL, 30mm Rise 780mm Wide	S	65.6 65.6	74.7 74.5	583	327 327	796 802	
		Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension				-	-		
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	L XL	65.6 65.6	74.3	640	327	808	
		Front Brakes	Shimano Deore MT-M6120, 4 Piston 180mm Disc							
		Rear Brakes	Shimano Deore MT-M6120, 4 Piston 180mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size XS	Wheelbase	Chain Sta 435	ay Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube	Seat Tube 368.3	
		Brake Levers	Shimano Deore BR-M6100, I-Spec EV	XS S	1168	435	30.9	112		
		Pedals	None						406.4	
ø		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	M	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8 457.2	
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	L	1228	435	30.9	140	-	
L				XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6	

T-140 SR T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £2,350

Product Code - WT140SR(size)V1

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	276 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR015
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-140 S T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm SRP £2,699 Product Code - WT140S(size)V1



		Colour	Matt Granite with Clover & Burnt Orange				all about ma			
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	 wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit capabilities, it combines climbing efficiency with a hooligation 						
		Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	attitude to descents, using every bit of its 140mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.						
		Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate				vas designed a front end g			
		Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression				of the 140n of the chassis			
		Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS, ACB, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	handling	and the 2.6	5" tyres				
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole				l to the T-14 80% gear rar			
	\checkmark	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole	increased	d chain ring	g size w	ithout sacrif	icing lowe	r gearing.	
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
		Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Rear							
	\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX Clamp, 12 Speed							
		Front Derailleur	N/A	1						
	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	1						
	\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed	Dropout (-ode		DROPWH18			
	\checkmark	Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed		oke and Sag	Sotting	50mm, Sag 14	nm (25%) to 1	7mm (30%)	
	\checkmark	Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed		Bush Widths	Setting	25mm x 8mm,			
	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm	Eye to Ey	e Length		210mm			
	✓	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S/M 120-150mm Travel, L/XL 140- 170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever	Size	Head Angle	Seat An	gle Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	S	65.6	74.7	583	327	796	
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 31.8mm, S 15mm Rise, 760mm Wide, M/L/XL, 30mm Rise 780mm Wide	M	65.6 65.6	74.5 74.3	612	327 327	802 808	
		Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension		65.6	74.3	669	327	815	
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Wheelbase	Chain St		Head Tube	Seat Tube	
	\checkmark	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	- Size	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4	
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing]	1198	435	30.9	125	400.4	
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 R, Matchmaker		1228	435	30.9	125	431.8	
		Pedals	None			435	30.9	140	457.2	
8		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version		1256	430	30.9	100	402.0	
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1						

T-140 S T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm SRP £2,699 Product Code - WT140S(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	278 × 274mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR015
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





		Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime				all about ma			
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit						
	~	Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	capabilities, it combines climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, using every bit of its 140mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.						
		Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate	37mm of	set fork. T	he extr	vas designed a front end <u>s</u> of the 140m	grip this cr	eates	
		Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression	exploiting		oilities o	f the chassis			
	✓	Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings				· best and lat	est geome	etry and	
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	a premiu	n carbon f	rame. S	Spec highligh	ts include	a SRAM	
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole				air and Char			
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
		Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear							
		Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX Clamp, 12 Speed	1						
		Front Derailleur	N/A							
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed]						
		Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed	Dropout C	ode		DROPWH18			
		Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed	Shock Str	oke and Sag	Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)			
		Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed	Reducer E	ush Widths		25mm x 8mm, 210mm	no hardware	at the rear	
		Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm							
		Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S/M 120-150mm Travel, L/XL 140- 170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever	Size	Head Angle 65.6	Seat Ang 74.7	gle Top Tube	BB Height 327	Stand Over 796	
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	м	65.6	74.7	612	327	802	
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 31.8mm, S 15mm Rise, 760mm Wide, M/L/XL, 30mm Rise 780mm Wide		65.6	74.5	640	327	808	
		Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension	XL	65.6	74.1	669	327	815	
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Wheelbase	Chain St	ay Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
		Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	S	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4	
		Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing	м	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8	
		Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 R, Matchmaker		1228	435	30.9	140	457.2	
		Pedals	None	XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6	
1		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1						
	120	1	ade or improvement over the model below	1						

T-140 C R T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £3,250

Product Code - WT140CR(size)V1

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	278 × 274mm (front) 273 × 271mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	NA
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR015
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-140 C RS T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm SRP £3,999

Product Code - WT140CRS(size)V1



	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	whereve	The new T-140 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit						
			wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit capabilities, it combines climbing efficiency with a hooli							
	Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	The T-140 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully							
✓	Fork	RockShox Pike Ultimate RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RCT3 Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate								
✓	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Ultimate RCT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression	exploiting		ilities o	f the chassis				
	Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings				latest genera	ation carbo	on frame		
\checkmark	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, XD Driver, 32 Hole	with SRA		e 520%	gear range				
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole								
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples								
\checkmark	Rims	Race Face AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole								
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear								
	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed]							
	Front Derailleur	N/A								
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	Dropout	Code		DROPWH18				
\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed	<u> </u>	oke and Sag	Setting					
	Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed]	Bush Widths						
\checkmark	Crankset	SRAM GX Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed	Eye to Ey	e Length		210mm				
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Ang	gle Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Ove		
\checkmark	Seatpost	Bike Yoke Revive, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 160mm Travel, Trigger Remote with MMX attachment	S	65.6	74.7	583	327	796		
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	М	65.6	74.5	612	327	802		
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 31.8mm, S 15mm Rise, 760mm Wide, M/L/XL, 30mm Rise 780mm Wide	L	65.6	74.3	640	327	808		
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension	XL	65.6	74.1	669	327	815		
		Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Wheelbase	Chain St	ay Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
	Grips		S	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4		
	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 RS, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	м	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8		
\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 RS, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing	L	1228	435	30.9	140	457.2		
\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 RS, MMX	XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6		
	Pedals	None ade or improvement over previous version	-							

T-140 C RS T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £3,999

Product Code - WT140CRS(size)V1

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	273 × 271mm (front) 273 × 271mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR015
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





	Colour	Matt Moss with Olive & Burnt Orange	The S-120 S brings a brand new alloy frame to the line-up						
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	which, combined with the new RockShox SID 35 and the						
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	 new SIDLuxe rear shock, makes the ideal contemporary short travel trail bike - equally at home climbing or descending at speed. Superb suspension and technical trail handling redefine what you can expect from a 120mm bike, whether you're 						
	Fork	RockShox SID 35 Select RL 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RL Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate							
	Rear Shock	RockShox SIDLuxe Select + RL, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression	powering descents	•	nbs, shr	edding the t	rail or cha	arging the	
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS, ACB, 1 1/2° Lower and 1 1/8° Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	The S-12	0 geometry	y was de	signed arou	ind a shor	t 44mm	
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole		k. The S sp ht SID 35.	pec feat	ures the exc	ellent nev	v stiff but	
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole							
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
	Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
	Tyres	High Roller II TR 29" x 2.3" 60TPI 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI 3C MaxxSpeed Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear,							
	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed	1						
	Front Derailleur	N/A							
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	1						
	Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed	Dropout	odo		DROPWH18			
	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	· ·	oke and Sag	Sotting	50mm, Sag 12r	nm (2E%) to 1	Emm (20%)	
	Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 175mm, Boost, 12 Speed		Bush Widths	Setting	25mm x 8mm,			
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm	Eye to Eye	e Length		210mm			
	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S/M 120-150mm Travel, L/XL 140- 170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever	Size	Head Angle	Seat Ang	le Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
	Seat	Whyte Custom Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	S	65.6	75	592	335	796	
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Low Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide	М	65.6	75	583	335	802	
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension	L	65.6	75	640	335	808	
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	XL	65.6	75	669	335	815	
	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	ay Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing	S	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4	
	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 R, MMX	М	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8	
	Pedals	None	L	1227	435	30.9	140	457.2	
1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6	
	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below							

S-120 S S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm SRP £2,750 Product Code - WS120S(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	294 × 292mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	367
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR015
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

S-120 C RS S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm SRP £3,850

Product Code - WS120CRS(size)V3



		Colour	Matt Zinc with Moss & Lime	The S-120 is perfect for the rider that wants speed but still wants to feel the trail beneath them - more of a rally car than a monster truck. Incredibly confident with a voracious appetite for speed, it's an exceptionally versatile all-round MTB using our latest 120mm 29er Trail platform.						
		Sizes Available	M,L,XL							
	~	Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts							
	✓	Fork	Fox Float 34 Step Cast, Performance, 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, GRIP 3-Pos Damper, Tapered Steerer, Black Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle	Superb suspension and technical trail handling redefine what you can expect from a 120mm bike, whether you're powering up the climbs, shredding the trail or charging the						
	\checkmark	Rear Shock	Fox Float DPS, Performance, Black Coating, Rebound Adjustment and 3pos Adjust $\operatorname{Evol}LV$	descents		, -	3		3 3 5	
		Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings				signed arou e exceptiona			
✓	\checkmark	Rear Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	platform.		,				
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole							
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
	\checkmark	Rims	Race Face AR-27, Offset, 27mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
	~	Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI 3C MaxxSpeed Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Ardent Race TR 29" x 2.35" 60TPI Dual Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear							
	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano XT SL-M8100, I-Spec EV, 12 Speed	1						
		Front Derailleur	N/A							
	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano XT RD-M8100, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed	Dropout C	Code		DROPWH18			
	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano XT M8100, 10-51, 12 Speed	Shock Str	oke and Sag	Setting	50mm, Sag 12r	nm (25%) to 1	.5mm (30%)	
	\checkmark	Chain	Shimano XT M7100, 12 Speed	Reducer E	Bush Widths		25mm x 8mm,	no hardware	at the rear	
	\checkmark	Crankset	Shimano XT FC-M8120-1, Direct Mount 34T, Hollow Tech 2, 175mm, Boost 12 Speed	Eye to Eye	e Length		210mm			
	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	Shimano MT800, BSA, 73mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Ang	le Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
✓	\checkmark	Seatpost	Bike Yoke Revive, 30.9mm, 160mm Travel, I-Spec Shimano SL-MT500 Remote	M	65.6	75	583	335	802	
		Seat	Whyte Custom Dual Density, Triple Panel Design	L	65.6	75	640	335	808	
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Low Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide	XL	65.6	75	669	335	815	
		Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	y Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	М	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8	
	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano XT BR-M8120, 4 Piston with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Centre-lock Disc	L XL	1227 1256	435 435	30.9 30.9	140 150	457.2 482.6	
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano XT BR-M8120, 4 Piston with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Centre-lock Disc]	1			1	<u> </u>	
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano XT BL-8100, I-Spec EV							
		Pedals	None							
2		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version							
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below							

S-120C RS S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm SRP £3,850

Product Code - WS120CRS(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	Shimano MT410-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA, Shimano Hollowtech, BB-MT800, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	293 × 291mm (front) 291 × 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR015
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

S-120C WORKS S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £6,750 Product Code - WS120CW(size)V2



		Colour	Matt Granite with Copper & Burnt Orange		0 is perfec		
		Sizes Available	M,L,XL		s to feel th		
		Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	voracious	a monster s appetite f MTB using	or spee	ed, it's a
~	~	Fork	RockShox SID 35 Ultimate 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger Race Day Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate	what you	uspension can expec up the clir	t from a	a 120mr
✓	✓	Rear Shock	RockShox SIDLuxe Ultimate RL, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression	descents	•	105, 511	cuung
		Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings		0 C Works nm offset f	0	
✓	\checkmark	Rear Hub	Hope Pro 4, Sealed Stainless Steel Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole	SID 35 Ultimate Fork is the perfe performance.			
✓	✓	Front Hub	Hope Pro 4, Sealed Stainless Steel Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole		nee.		
	✓	Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted 2.0-1.8-2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples				
	✓	Rims	Whyte 30mm Carbon Hookless, Offset, Tubeless Ready, TeXtreme® Inegra Blast Skin, 3M Rim Strip with Tubeless Valves included, 28 Hole				
~	✓	Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI 3C Maxx Speed, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Maxxis Ardent Race TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI Maxx Speed, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear				
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM AXS Eagle, MMX Clamp, 12 Speed				
		Front Derailleur	N/A]			
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM XX1 AXS Eagle, 12 Speed	Dropout C			DROPW
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG-1299 X-DOME Eagle, 10-52, Copper, 12 Speed			Setting	50mm, 9
~	\checkmark	Chain	SRAM XX1 Eagle, Copper, 12 Speed	Reducer E	Shock Stroke and Sag Setting Reducer Bush Widths		
✓	✓	Crankset	SRAM XX1 Carbon Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T, DUB, 175mm, 12 Speed	Eye to Eye	e Length		210mm
\checkmark		Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Ang	gle Top
~	\checkmark	Seatpost	SRAM Reverb AXS, 30.9mm, M/L 150mm Travel, XL 170mm Travel	М	65.6	75	5
	✓	Seat	Whyte Custom Team, with Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design		65.6 65.6	75 75	6
	\checkmark	Bar	Race Face NEXT R Carbon, 10mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide	Size	Wheelbase	Chain St	
	\checkmark	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 40mm Extension	M	1198	435	30
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip		1227	435	30
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 Ultimate, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	XL	1256	435	30
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 Ultimate, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing				
\checkmark	\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 Ultimate, MMX	1			
		Pedals	None	1			
8		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1			
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1			

that wants speed but h them - more of a rally ibly confident with a an exceptionally versatile 0mm 29er Trail platform.

trail handling redefine nm bike, whether you're g the trail or charging the

s designed around a xceptional RockShox ct choice for benchmark

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 12mm (25%) to 15mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
М	65.6	75	583	335	802
L	65.6	75	640	335	808
XL	65.6	75	669	335	815
	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
	4400	405	00.0	4.05	404.0
М	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8
L	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8 457.2

S-120C WORKS

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £6,750

Product Code - WS120CW(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Тор Тиbe	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	HOPE PRO 4
Rear Hub Bearings	HOPE PRO 4
Front Hub Bearings	HOPE PRO 4
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR015
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





	Colour	Matt Moss with Olive & Burnt Orange	The new 429 sports hardtail comes fitted with a wide						
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL	760mm bar, short stem and our Enduro developed V-grip to complement our trail-proven geometry, making it a fantastic introduction to the benefits of Whyte 29er bikes						
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts							
	Fork	RockShox Silver TK 29", 120mm Travel, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Turn Key Lockout	This new smooth-welded frame bristles with UK design features such as the 'Get A Grip' seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather-proofing and an ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however						
	Rear Shock	N/A							
	Headset	FSA No.57B, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Lower 1 1/2 Lower Caged Bearings		hands mig					
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole				o's all new			
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	reliability		ient iong-	term perfo	ormance a	na	
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		•					
	Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole							
	Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 29" x 2.4" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 29" x 2.25" Rear							
	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4010, 10 Speed							
	Front Derailleur	N/A							
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5020-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed							
	Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed							
	Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed							
	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, 32T Narrow/Wide Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed	Dropout C	ode	[ROPWHRC			
	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm]	
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp							
	Seat	Whyte Custom							
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm	M	66.5	74.5	628	300	819	
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip		66.5	74.5	648	300	840	
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc		66.5	74.5	665	300	864	
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay		Head Tube		
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	M	1177	435	30.9	115	444.5	
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		1197	435	30.9	120	495.7	
ð	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version		1217	435	30.9	135	533.4	
	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below		1 .2.7		00.0			

429 Sports Hardtail 29er - 120mm SRP £825

Product Code - W429(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

wn Tube 60 ar Stays 60 nt Code W/	J61 Double Butted Hydro Edge J61 Double Butted Hydro Edge J61 Double Butted Hydro Edge JAMTUD19 HYFHUBD6
ar Stays 600 nt Code W/A	061 Double Butted Hydro Edge IAMTUD19
nt Code W/	AMTU019
whuh Part Code	HYFHUB06
ar Hub Bearings 1/4	4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
ont Hub Bearings 3/1	16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
spension Bearings	Ά.
adset Bearings HS	6002 (FSA No57)
adset Code HS	5001
ttom Bracket BS.	SA Threaded BB, Hollowtech 2, 73mm
G Chainguide Compatibility	Ά
t Grommets 1 x	x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
ke Mount Adaptor	Ά
oke Lengths 29	31/292mm (front) 292/291mm (Rear)
x Chain Ring Size 32	2T
ain Length for the stock chainring	14
peless Status Tub	beless Compatible
x Tyre Size 29	9 X 2.4 Front / 29 X 2.25 Rear
x Tyre Size with Mudguards	Ά
dguard Code	Ά
ck Compatible	Ά.
kstand Compatible	Ά
ain Guide Code	Ά
ar Thru-Axle Length	Ά
wntube Protector	Ά
ainstay Protector WH	HYPR012
at Post Seal	Ά
box Contents Ow	vners Manual





		Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki & Earth				th a RockS		
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	 fork which gives more mud clearance and allows up to a 2.8" tyre to be fitted. Our proprietary OTO & SCR technology bring increased balance and control to the 29er trail hardtail category. We've improved the specification on the new v3 529. 					
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts						
✓	~	Fork	RockShox Recon RL 29", 120mm Travel, 42mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite						
		Rear Shock	N/A	1.5	include a with a hu		post and th cassette.	ie new De	ore 1 x 11
		Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings			-			
	✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole						
	\checkmark	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole						
	\checkmark	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples]					
		Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole]					
		Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 29"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI	1					
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore M5100, 11 Speed						
		Front Derailleur	N/A						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed	-					
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	SunRace CSMS8, ED Black, 11-51, 11 Speed]					
\checkmark	\checkmark	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed						
✓	\checkmark	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow Wide/Chainring, 170mm, 11 Speed	Dropout C	Code	I	DROPWH17		
\checkmark	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm						
✓	✓	Seatpost	Trans-X YSP18, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever						
	\checkmark	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design		ſ	1			
	\checkmark	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension	S	65	74.5	610	300	791
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	М	65	74.5	639	300	805
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc		65	74.5	663	300	819
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing	XL	65	74.5	690	300	838
\checkmark	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano MT-402	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay		Head Tube	Seat Tube
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	S	1185	450	30.9	110	406.4
đ.		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	M	1215	450	30.9	115	444.5
	4	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below		1240	450	30.9	120	495.7
	-			XL	1270	450	30.9	135	533.4

529 Trail Hardtail 29er - 120mm SRP £1,199

Product Code - W529(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	NA
Spoke Lengths	294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	NA
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





		Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Burnt Orange		629 comes		, ,	,		
		Sizes Available	M,L,XL	 post allowing the rider to tune the dropper post's travel t fit them better, with 30mm of available adjustment in 5m 						
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts	incremer	nts.			3		
~	~	Fork	RockShox 35 Gold RL 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Compression and Rebound, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite	fork and	Other component upgrades include a RockShox 35 Gold fork and Shimano's new Deore M6100 group set, with 2 clamp I-Spec II set up for a clean looking handle bar.					
		Rear Shock	N/A	Our prop	orietary OT	O & SCR	technology	bring inc	reased	
		Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings	balance a	and control	to the 29	er trail ha	rdtail cate	gory.	
~	✓	Rear Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole							
✓	~	Front Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole							
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples]						
		Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 29"x 2.3" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear							
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore M6100, I-spec EV, 12 Speed]						
		Front Derailleur	N/A]						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6100 SGS, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed]						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano CS-M6100, 10-51, 12 Speed							
\checkmark	\checkmark	Chain	Shimano CN-M6100, 12 Speed	Dropout	Code	1	DROPWH17			
\checkmark	\checkmark	Crankset	Shimano FC-M6100, 32T, 170mm, 12 Speed							
\checkmark	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm							
✓	~	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S 120-150mm Travel, M/L/XL 140- 170mm Travel, Shimano MT500 I-spec EV Remote Lever							
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide	М	65	74.5	639	300	805	
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension	L	65	74.5	663	300	819	
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	XL	65	74.5	690	300	838	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano M6120, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano M6120, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing	м	1215	450	30.9	115	444.5	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano BL-M6100, I-Spec EV]	1240	450	30.9	120	495.7	
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	XL	1270	450	30.9	135	533.4	
2		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version]]	
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below							

629 Trail Hardtail 29er - 120mm

SRP £1,599 Product Code - W629(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top TubeBOB1 Allay Trapie ButtedDown Tube6061 Allay Trapie ButtedRear Stays6061 Dualie Butted Hytric EdgePaint CodeWAMTUD16Rear Hub Bearings6903Fornt Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsHSO11 FBA NoS7B1Headset BearingsHSO11 FBA NoS7B1Bottom BracketBSS Minnon Hollowsteh 2, 73mmBottom BracketBSS Minnon Hollowsteh 2, 73mmBottom BracketS Minnon Hollowsteh 2, 73mmBottom BracketBSS Minnon Hollowsteh 2, 73mmBottom BracketS Minnon Hollowsteh 2, 73mmBottom BracketNAICR Grommets1 x WHYICR02Brack Mount AdaptorNASpoke Lengths294 209mm (rear)Max Chaining Size294 209mm (rear)Max Tyre SizeNAMax Tyre SizeNAMax Tyre Size With MudguardsNAMax Quard CodeNARak CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNARak Turu Aka LengthNi2 X 15, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorNAChain Size ProtectorWAKitbox ContentsNowen Manual		
Rear Stays6661 Dubble Butted Hydro EdgePaint CodeWAMTU016Freehub Part CodeWHYFHUB01Rear Hub Bearings6903Stopension Bearings6902Suspension BearingsNAHeadset BearingsHS001 (FSA NoS7B)Headset CodeHS001 (FSA NoS7B)Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmStof Chainguide CompatibilityNAISG Chainguide CompatibilityNAChain Lang Stopension1 x WHYICR02Bracket Mut AdaptorSal Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmStopension Lang Stopension1 x WHYICR02Bracket Mut AdaptorNASpok Lengths2 894/292mm (front) 294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (front)Max Chain Ring Size294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (front)Max Trye Size with MudguardsNAMudguard CodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Length For the stock chainring116Tubeless Ready Rims128 / 28 Front / 28 X 2.3 ReamMax Trye Size with MudguardsNAMax Trye Size with MudguardsNAMax Gold CodeNARear Thur, Ask LengthNAChain Length FortectorNAChainstap ProtectorNAStap Size Size Size Size Size Size Size Size	Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint CodeWAMTU016Freehub Part CodeWMYTHUB01Rear Hub Bearings6903Front Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsNAHeadset BearingsNAHeadset BearingsNS001 (FSA Nø57B)Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityNAICR Grommets1 x WHYCR04, 1 x WHYCR02Brake Mount AdaptorNASopke Lengths294/292mm (frent) 294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMudguard CodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain LengthNAMax Gould CodeNAMudguard CodeNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Tyre Size With MudguardsNAMudguard CodeNA <t< th=""><th>Down Tube</th><th>6061 Alloy Triple Butted</th></t<>	Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Treehub Part CodeWHYPHUB01Rear Hub Bearings6903Front Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsN/AHeadset CodeHS001 (FSA No57B)Beats BearingsHS001 (FSA No57B)Bottom BracketBSA Shiman Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICH04, 1 x WHYICH02Brake Mount AdaptorNASpoke Lengths294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)Max Tyre Size292 x 2.8 Front / 29.X 2.3 RearMay Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKitckan CompatibleN/AMax Choine SizeN/AMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/AStatusN/AStatusN/AMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMax Tyre Size With MudguardsN/AMax Tyre Size With MudguardsN/AMax CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/AChain Guide Code	Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Hub Bearings6903Front Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsHS001 (FSA No57B)Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimona Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x/WHYICR04, 1 x/WHYICR02Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths294/292mm (frent) 294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless Ready RimsMaAMax Tyre Size29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMax GoogN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AMac CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AMact CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/AStatistand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/AChain Guide CodeN/A	Paint Code	WAMTU016
Tront Hub Bearings6902Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsHS001 (FSA No57B)Headset CodeHS001 (FSA No57B)Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x/HY1CR04, 1 x/HY1CR02Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths29/4/292mm (frent) 29/4/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size29/292mm (frent) 29/4/292mm (rear)Max Tyre Size11BTubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMay Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARac Thur Axke LengthN/ARac Thur Axke LengthN/ARac Thur Axke LengthN/ARac Thur Axke LengthM/AStatusN/ARac Thur Axke LengthM/AStatusN/ARac Thur Axke LengthN/AStatusN/ARac Thur Axke LengthN/AStatus CodeN/ARac Thur Axke LengthN/AStatus CodeN/AStatus CodeN/AStatus CodeN/ARac Thur Axke LengthN/AStatus CodeN/AStatus CodeN/AStatus CodeN/AStatus CodeN/AStatus CodeN/AStatus CodeN/AStatus CodeN/ASt	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Number StartingNABuspension BearingsNAHeadset BearingsHS001 (FSA No57B)Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityNAICR Grommets1x UMYICR04, 1 x UMYICR02Brake Mount AdaptorNASpoke Lengths294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size297Chain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMay GodeNAKickstand CompatibileNAKickstand CompatibleNAMac Chain Length for the stock chainringNAMax Tyre Size19 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre SizeNAMac GodeNARack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMax Tyre Size with MudguardsNAMactona CodeNARack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNADowntube ProtectorNAChain Guide CodeNAChain Suide ScaleMiYPR013Sate Post SealNA	Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Headset BearingsHS001 (FSA No57B)Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size22TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size with Mudguards29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMax GoopatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMax Tyre Size with AuguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.5, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorN/ASeat Post SealN/A	Front Hub Bearings	6902
Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtach 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Gromets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02Brake Mount AdaptorV/ASpoke Lengths294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)Chain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMadguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Length For the Stock chainringN/AMudguard CodeN/AMax Tyre Size104Mudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.5, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorN/ASate Post SealN/A	Suspension Bearings	N/A
Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility N/A ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02 Brake Mount Adaptor N/A Spoke Lengths 294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 32T Chain Length for the stock chainring 116 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Racer Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Statasy Protector N/A	Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
ISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthMI2 X 1.5, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorN/ASeat Post SealN/A	Headset Code	HS001
ICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02Brake Mount AdaptorV/ASpoke Lengths294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.5, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorN/ASteat SealN/A	Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
Brake Mount AdaptorN/ABrake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.5, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorN/ASeat Post SealN/A	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
Spok Lengths 294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 32T Chain Length for the stock chainring 116 Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector N/A Seat Post Seal N/A	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.5, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorN/AKichstay ProtectorN/AN/AN/A	Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring116Tubeless StatusTubeless Ready RimsMax Tyre Size29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.5, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorN/AChainstay ProtectorN/ANaNaChainstay ProtectorN/ANa	Spoke Lengths	294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)
Tubeless Status Tubeless Ready Rims Max Tyre Size 29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector N/A Nu N/A	Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Max Tyre Size 29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector N/A Seat Post Seal N/A	Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards WA Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector N/A Seat Post Seal N/A	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Mudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthM12 X 1.5, 172mm LongDowntube ProtectorN/AChainstay ProtectorN/ASeat Post SealN/A	Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear
Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR013 Seat Post Seal N/A	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector W/A Seat Post Seal N/A	Mudguard Code	N/A
Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR013 Seat Post Seal N/A	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR013 Seat Post Seal N/A	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR013 Seat Post Seal N/A	Chain Guide Code	N/A
Chainstay Protector WHYPR013 Seat Post Seal N/A	Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Seat Post Seal N/A	Downtube Protector	N/A
	Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Kitbox Contents Owners Manual	Seat Post Seal	N/A
	Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

901 900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm SRP £1,499 Product Code - W901(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Moss with Aqua & Mint	With the 901 it's all about the geometry - it will make you feel more confident in all situations than any hardtail						
	Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL	feel more confident in all situations than any hardtail you've ever ridden. The latest 901 features exactly the same frame as the 10/10 award winning 905.						
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts							
	Fork	RockShox 35 Gold RL 27.5", 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Compression and Rebound, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite	The latest 901 comes with the new Whyte Drop.it II Adju seat post, allowing the rider to tune the dropper post's travel to fit them better with 30mm of available adjustme						
	Rear Shock	N/A	in 5mm ir	ncrements					
	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings				11 speed d			
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	a massive range.	e 11-51t ca	ssette gi	ves the ride	er a huge g	gear	
✓	Front Hub	Shimano MT401, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole							
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples]						
	Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole	1						
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear							
✓ 🗌	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, I-spec EV, 11 Speed	1						
	Front Derailleur	N/A]						
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100 SGS, Shadow Plus 11 Speed	1						
	Cassette	SunRace CSMS8, ED Black, 11-51, 11 Speed	1						
	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed	Dropout Code DROPWH17-2						
✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Alloy Chainring, 170mm, 11 Speed							
	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm							
✓	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S 120-150mm Travel, M/L/XL 140- 170mm Travel, Shimano MT-500 I-spec EV Remote Lever							
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	Size	Head Angle	-		BB Height	Stand Over	
\checkmark	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide	XS	64.5	74.5	584	297.5	764	
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension	S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783	
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	M	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800	
✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT-420, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc		64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817	
✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT-420, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing	XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834	
\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano BL-M4100	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta		Head Tube	Seat Tube	
	Pedals	None	XS	1153	440	30.9	105	355.6	
e	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	S	1173	440	30.9	120	381	
	/ Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	M	1203	440	30.9	130	406.2	
				1228	440	30.9	140	431	
			XL	1258	440	30.9	150	457.2	

900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm SRP £1,499 Product Code - W901(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm SRP £1,750 Product Code - W905(size)V3



		Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Burnt Orange		d winning,					
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	defines the modern Trail Hardtail. The latest model adds RockShox's new Pike Select RC forks (with Charger RC						
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts	damper a	and short 3 this 905 the	7mm offs	et) combin	5		
✓	~	Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate	The 905 brings ideas directly from our Whyte Enduro teal from the thicker V-Grips to the use of 170mm cranks,						
		Rear Shock	N/A	which bring the rider 5mm closer to the ground without compromising pedal clearance.						
		Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	WTB STp	i35 35mm	wide TCS	s rims com	bined with	1 Maxxis	
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	2.8" high volume TR 3C compounds, create more comfort more grip and more fun.					comfort,	
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole							
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
		Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear							
		Shift Levers	SRAM NX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed							
		Front Derailleur	N/A							
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX Eagle, 12 Speed							
		Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed	Dropout	-ode		ROPWH17-2			
		Chain	SRAM NX Eagle, 12 Speed		Loue					
		Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed							
		Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm							
✓		Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S 120-150mm Travel, M/L/XL 140- 170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783	
\checkmark		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide	М	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800	
		Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension	L	64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817	
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834	
	\checkmark	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	S	1173	440	30.9	120	381	
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide T, Matchmaker	м	1203	440	30.9	130	406.2	
		Pedals	None	L	1228	440	30.9	140	431	
ð		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	XL	1258	440	30.9	150	457.2	
	1	Indicates an upor	ade or improvement over the model below	1						

905 900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm SRP £1,750 Product Code - W905(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

909 900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm SRP £2,199 Product Code - W909(size)V3



		Colour	Matt Zinc with Grey & Dark Grey				atures SRA		
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL				s massive		
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts	fork.			op of the ra	-	
~	~	Fork	RockShox Pike Ultimate 27.5", 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RT3C Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate	 WTB ST i35 35mm wide TCS 2.0 rims coupled with M. 2.8" high volume TR 3C compounds create more com more grip and more fun. 					
		Rear Shock	N/A	The 909 l	orings idea	s directly	from our	Whyte End	duro
		Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	The 909 brings ideas directly from our Whyte Enduro team, from the thicker V-Grips to the use of 170mm cranks to bring the rider 5mm closer to the ground wit					
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, XD Driver, 32 Hole	comprom	nising peda	l clearand	ce.		
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole						
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples						
		Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole						
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed						
		Front Derailleur	N/A	1					
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM XG 1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed	Dropout C	-odo		ROPWH17-2		
\checkmark	\checkmark	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed		Joue		KOF WITI7-2		
✓	\checkmark	Crankset	SRAM GX Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm						
	\checkmark	Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Post, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Southpaw-Alloy Remote Lever	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783
\checkmark		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide	М	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800
		Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension	L	64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc	S	1173	440	30.9	120	381
\checkmark	\checkmark	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 R, MMX	М	1203	440	30.9	130	406.2
		Pedals	None	L	1228	440	30.9	140	431
ø		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	XL	1258	440	30.9	150	457.2
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1			•]

909 900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm SRP £2,199 Product Code - W909(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB07
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





	Colour	Matt Granite with Burnt Orange & Khaki				,				
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	Our 800 hardtails have always offered a fine blend of fu control and speed. Our SCR design, with no need for an inner chainring clearance, means our engineers were a							
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost	to re-sha		tom chai	nstays for i				
~	Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite		The 800 Series frame uses the very latest Whyte geometr based around a longer top tube, a short stem and wide						
	Rear Shock	N/A				bikes also f Is of perfo	feature a 120mm			
	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings								
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32 Hole	features	such as the	e "Get A	bristles wi Grip" seat p	post clamp	system.		
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	and a nic	e ergonom	ic lever v	t, fantastic vhich is eas				
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	however	cold your l	hands mi	ght be.				
\checkmark	Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole								
	Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI								
\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed								
	Front Derailleur	N/A								
\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed								
	Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed]							
	Chain	SunRace 10 Speed	Dropout Code DROPW							
✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed			DROPWHRC	20				
\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm	1							
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp								
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design								
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, M/L/XL	Size	Head Angle		e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
	Cham.	780mm Wide	S	64.5	74.5	599	303.5	780		
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension	M	64.5	74.5	627	303.5	802		
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	L 64.5		74.5	650	303.5	826		
			XL	64.5	74.5	678	303.5	855		
	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 180mm Disc				_		000		
	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	y Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
	Rear Brakes Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Tektro Auriga HD-M275	-	Wheelbase 1171	Chain Star 440	y Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 115			
	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size					Seat Tube		
	Rear Brakes Brake Levers Pedals	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Tektro Auriga HD-M275	Size S	1171	440	30.9	115	Seat Tube 406		

801 Trail Hardtail - 120mm SRP £975 Product Code - W801(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	275 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32Т
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	NA
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

802 COMPACT

Trail Hardtail - 120mm SRP £975 Product Code - W802(size)V3



		Colour	Matt Midnight with Sky & Magenta	The 802 i	s available	in the X	S size. All s	izes have	more		
		Sizes Available	XS.S.M								
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost	 slightly less top-tube length for more comfortable reach, suiting riders with shorter proportions. The 800 Series compact frames use the latest Whyte geometry for confidence-inspiring control. A short stem and wide 760mm bar combine with a 120mm travel fork to bar sector. 							
✓		Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite								
		Rear Shock	N/A	trail-bike	levels of p	erforma	nce.				
		Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings				e always of				
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32 Hole	for an inn	ier chainri	ng cleara	ur SCR desi ince, means	s our engi	neers		
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole				ne length of dynamic rio		stays for		
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples								
\checkmark		Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole								
		Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI								
\checkmark		Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed								
		Front Derailleur	N/A]							
\checkmark		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed	-							
		Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed								
		Chain	SunRace 10 Speed								
✓		Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed	Dropout C	Code		DROPWHRC				
\checkmark		Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm								
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp]							
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design]							
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angl	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension	XS	64.5	74.5	580	303.5	761		
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	S	64.5	74.5	599	303.5	779		
		Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 180mm Disc	М	64.5	74.5	618	303.5	803		
		Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	y Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
		Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M275	XS	1141	440	30.9	107	381		
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	S	1161	440	30.9	115	406		
4		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	М	1191	440	30.9	125	444		
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1 _					_		

802 COMPACT Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £975 Product Code - W802(size)V3 **ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS**

Top Tube6061 Alloy Triple ButadDown Tube6061 Alloy Triple ButadRear Stays6061 Alloy Double ButadPaint CodeWAMTU012Freehub Part CodeWMTU012Rear Hub Bearings1/4' Ball Bearing (Bper side)Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsN/AHeadset CodeHS004 (FSA Na10)Headset CodeHS004 (FSA Na10)BarketBas Shirmen Hallowech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/ASpoke Lengths275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size232Chain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AMax Tare Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AReack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain LengthN/AChain Surge Size Size N/AN/AChain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusN/AMax Tyre Size27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 BrenMax Tyre Size With MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AReack CompatibleN/AChain Surget Size Nutri Nurget Size Nurget Si		
Rear StaysB061 Alloy Double ButtedPaint CodeWAMTU012Freehub Part CodeWHYFHUB06Rear Hub Bearings1/4" Ball Bearing (Sper side)Front Hub Bearings3/16" Ball Bearing (IOper side)Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsN/AHeadset CodeHSD01 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHSD01Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size227Chain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AMax Goal ibleN/AMax Goal ibleN/AMudguard CodeN/AMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/A	Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint CodeWAMTU012Freehub Part CodeWHYFHUB06Rear Hub Bearings1/4' Ball Bearing (9per side)Front Hub Bearings2/16' Fall Bearing (10per side)Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimero Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths2275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size232TChain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/ARack CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/A	Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Freehu Part CodeWHYFHUB06Rear Hub Bearings1/4' Ball Bearing (9per side)Front Hub Bearings3/16' Ball Bearing (10per side)Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 × WHYICR05, 273mm (front) 275 × 274mm (front)	Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Hub Bearings1/4' Ball Bearing (9per side)Front Hub Bearings3/16' Ball Bearing (10per side)Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths275 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rearl)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/ANudaud CodeN/ANaN/ANudaud CodeN/AN/AN/ANudaud CodeN/ANudaud CodeN/ANudauu CodeN/	Paint Code	WAMTU012
Front Hub Bearings3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHS001Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMadd CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/A	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS004 (FSA No10) Headset Code HS001 Bottom Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility N/A ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05 Brake Mount Adaptor N/A Spoke Lengths 275 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 32T Chain Length for the stock chainring 112 Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear Max Gode N/A Mudguard Code N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Rack Compatible N/A N/A N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Headset BearingsHSOD4 (FSA No1D)Headset CodeHSOD1Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AN/AN/ADowntube ProtectorN/A	Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Headset CodeHSDD1Bottom BracketBSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/A	Suspension Bearings	N/A
Botton Bracket BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm ISG Chainguide Compatibility N/A ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05 Brake Mount Adaptor N/A Spoke Lengths 275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 32T Chain Length for the stock chainring 112 Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear Madguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
ISG Chainguide Compatibility N/A ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05 Brake Mount Adaptor N/A Spoke Lengths 275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 32T Chain Length for the stock chainring 112 Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear Madguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Headset Code	HS001
ICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size32TChain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/A	Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
Brake Mount Adaptor N/A Spoke Lengths 275 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 32T Chain Length for the stock chainring 112 Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 × 2.8 Front / 27.5 × 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Code N/A Downtube Protector N/A	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
Spoke Lengths 275 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear) Max Chain Ring Size 32T Chain Length for the stock chainring 112 Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Code N/A Downtube Protector N/A	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Max Chain Ring Size 32T Chain Length for the stock chainring 112 Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring112Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 RearMax Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AMudguard CodeN/ARack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/A	Spoke Lengths	275 × 274mm (front) 275 × 274mm (rear)
Tubeless Status Tubeless Compatible Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Kickstand Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards N/A Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Mudguard Code N/A Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Mudguard Code	N/A
Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector N/A	Chain Guide Code	N/A
	Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Chainstay Protector WHYPB013	Downtube Protector	N/A
	Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Seat Post Seal N/A	Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents Dwners Manual	Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





		Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Burnt Orange						geometry,			
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL		based around a longer top tube, a short stem and wide 780mm bar							
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost	The BBX internal cable routing keeps cables clean and								
		Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite	surefoote	clear of grime whatever the conditions, while Whyte's surefooted geometry will make you want to ride come rain or shine. It also allows the rider to easily upgrade to the Whyte Drop.it II dropper post.							
		Rear Shock	N/A	Whyte Dr								
		Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings	WTB STP i27 TCS 2.0 System rims with Maxxis TR front								
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 10mm x 141mm GR Boost, with stealth axle, 32 Hole	package,	and rear specific tyres combine to make a Tubeless Read package, with enough grip to fully exploit the 800 series trail geometry.							
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	trail geon								
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples									
		Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole									
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5"x 2.4" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 27.5" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear									
\checkmark		Shift Levers	Shift Levers Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed									
		Front Derailleur	N/A]								
\checkmark		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed									
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano CS-M4100, 11-46, 10 Speed									
		Chain	SunRace 10 Speed	Dropout C	Code	D	ROPWHRC					
	\checkmark	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Alloy Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed									
		Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm									
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp]								
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	Size	Head Angle		Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over			
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, M/L/XL 780mm Wide	S M	64.5 64.5	74.5 74.5	599 627	303.5 303.5	780 802			
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension	L	64.5	74.5	650	303.5	826			
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	XL	64.5	74.5	678	303.5	855			
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube			
✓	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc	S	1171	440	30.9	115	406			
\checkmark	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano MT-402	М	1201	440	30.9	125	444			
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	L	1226	440	30.9	135	482.6			
¢		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	XL	1256	440	30.9	145	533			
	1	Indicates an upor	ade or improvement over the model below	1	1		1]			

805 Trail Hardtail - 120mm SRP £1,099 Product Code - W805(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB05
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 275mm (front) 276 × 275mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

806 COMPACT

Trail Hardtail - 120mm SRP £1,099 Product Code - W806(size)V3



		Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Earth & Grey		s available							
		Sizes Available	XS,S,M	compact geometry than the 801 or 805. That means slightly less top-tube length for more comfortable reach suiting riders with shorter proportions.								
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost	suiting rid	ders with s	horter pr	proportions.					
		Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite	featuring	The 806 uses smooth Shimano Deore M6000 shifting, featuring the latest Shadow Plus clutch rear derailleur, combined with a Whyte 2pcs chainset with narrow-wide							
		Rear Shock	N/A	chain ring	g for perfe	ct chain c	ontrol.					
		Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings		i27 TCS 2							
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32 Hole	package,	specific ty with enoug							
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	trail geon	netry.							
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples									
		Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole									
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5"x 2.4" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 27.5" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear									
\checkmark		Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed									
		Front Derailleur	N/A									
\checkmark		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed									
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano CS-M4100, 11-46, 10 Speed									
		Chain	SunRace 10 Speed	Dropout C	Code	C	DROPWHRC					
	✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Alloy Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed									
		Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm									
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp									
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over			
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide	XS	64.5	74.5	580	303.5	761			
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension	S	64.5	74.5	599	303.5	779			
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	M	64.5	74.5	618	303.5	803			
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube			
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc	XS	1141	440	30.9	107	381			
/	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano MT-402	S	1161	440	30.9	115	406			
V				м	1191	440	30.9	125	444			
•	•	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		1101		00.0	120	444			
✓			Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform ade or improvement over previous version		1101	440	00.5	125	444			

806 COMPACT

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £1,099 Product Code - W806(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Тор Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB05
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 275mm (front) 276 × 275mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR013
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





Sizes Available SML.XL. Frame EGR1 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminum, Multi Bitzed, Ger A Grip Seen, Internet Cable Pouting with BSX, Chansay PReM Multi Dar, Shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these these ther most trail-read bikes in this price category. Fork SR Statuar XCR-LD 27.5°, 120mm Travel, Hydro Laxkat, Fixed Rebs Seen, Internet Cable Pouting with BSX, Chansay PReM Multi Dar, Shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these these these stems steral-incertain the analytic developed V-grips, make these these stems trail-read bikes in this price category. Fork Rear Shock N/A Headset FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 11.16° Caged Baaringe You'll find it hard to believe the 603 is Whyte's entry level mountain bike: with carefully Chosen, branded parts and a high quality, Latest generation frame it has all the hallmark of Whyte's award winning DNA. Thread Rins Whyte, Da Cone, Double Seel, 32 Hole The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seet post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fatastic weather proofing and a nice ergonic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be. Tyres Whyte Trail 265, Tubeles compatible, 32 Hole The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seet post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fatastic weather proofing and a nice ergonic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be. Stem Whyte Name Alues ENAD010.9 Speend Stem Of Malon, Sum Blae, 31			Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime	Whyte's design team have given the latest 600 series frame the Trail treatment. A 120mm fork, wider 760mm						
Frame B051 Alloy, Hybro Formed T6 Auminium, Multi-Bittack, Get A Grip See Composition Fork Reserver, Hybro Formed T6 Auminium, Multi-Bittack, Get A Grip See Fork System: Kerner U2012 25', 120mm Trevel, Hybro Loxout, Fixed Rear Shock N/A Headset FSA No. 10, Semi Integrated, 11/6' Caged Beerings Rear Hub Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seel, 32 Hole Spokes 2. Drm, PG, Black Stanless, Brass Nupples Rims Whyte Trial BS, Tubeless compuble, 32 Hole Shift Levers Shimano Altus FD. Al2000 SSB, 9 Speed Chain Summo FD. Hillor, J. 10, Double SSE 2, 9 Speed Chain Summo FD. Halor, J. Thom Hybro Comp D2's 22.9 Speed Chain Summo FD. Halor, J. 20mm Offser, 30. Smm, x 5/M 350mm, L/XL Seat Whyte F061 Alloy, 12mm Offser, 30. Smm, x 5/M 350mm, L/XL Seat Whyte Edatom Sterm Teron HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Dise Rear Brakes Teron HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Dise, 184 Hole			Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL							
Read Nock N/A Rear Shock N/A Headset FSA No. 10, Semi Integrated, 11/8' Caged Bearings Front Hub Alloy, Cup & Come, Double Seel, 32 Hole Front Hub Alloy, Cup & Come, Double Seel, 32 Hole Spokes 2. Orm, RD, Back Staintess, Brass Napples Rims Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless competible, 32 Hole With Trail 25, Tubeless competible, 32 Hole The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp syst			Frame	Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount	Enduro developed V-grips, make these the most trail-re						
Rear Shock PVA Headset FSA No.10, Semi integrated, 11/8 ⁻ Caged Bearings Rear Hub Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole Front Hub Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole Spokes 2. Cmm, PG, Black Stainless, Bress Nipples Rims Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless compatible, 32 Hole Tyres WTB Trail Boas Comp 27,5 ⁻ x 2.25 ⁻ Front, WTB Renger Comp 27,5 ⁻ x 2.25 ⁻ Read Nege Grain Summon Alus, FD-M42020 Rear Derailleur Shimano Alus, FD-M42020 Seatost Whyte Bolf Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm, L/XL Addomm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seatost Seato Whyte Lostom <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Fork</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			Fork								
Image and the second of the			Rear Shock	N/A	high qua	lity, latest g	generatio	n frame it l			
Image: Pront Hub Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole Spokes 2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples Rims Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless compatible, 32 Hole Spokes 2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples Rims Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless compatible, 32 Hole VTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear Shift Levers Stimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed Front Derailleur Shimano Altus SL-M2020 Rear Derailleur Shimano Altus SL-M2020 Rear Derailleur Shimano Altus SL-M2020, 11-36, 9 Speed Chain SunRec, 9 Speed Cassette Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed Seatpost Whyte Cold Alloy, 12mm Offet, 30 Smm x S/M 350mm, L/XL Seatpost Whyte Boli Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide Stem Whyte Loston Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BB Height Stand Ove Size Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Ess. Filter HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BB Height Stand Ove Size Head Angle Seat			Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	of Whyte	's award w	inning D	NA.			
Image: Front HubAloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Holeas the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold purchastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold support to the set to the set to the system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic adjustment, fantastic adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and an ice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing adjustment, fantastic adjustment, fantastic adjustment, fantastic adjustment, fantastic adjustment, fantastic adjustment, fantastic			Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	The lates	t frame bri	stles wit	h I IK desig	n features	such	
Image: Spokes 2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be. Image: Spokes Yrres WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.5" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 2			Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole							
Nins Winds Total Co. Totalisad during dubbes of the Part S ⁺ x 2.25° Front, WTB rall ages Comp 27.5° x 2.25° Front WTG rall ages Comp 27.5° x 2.25° x 2.25			Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	quick adj	ustment, fa	antastic v	veather pro	oofing and	a nice	
Tyres WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" Image: State Stat			Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless compatible, 32 Hole				sy to opera	te howeve	er cold	
Image: space of the space			Tyres		your nan	as might b	e.				
Notice National Notice National Notice National I Rear Derailleur Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed I Cassette Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed I Chain SunRace, 9 Speed I Crankset Shimano RC-MT101, Double 36-22, 9 Speed I Bottom Bracket Square Interface, Cattridge Bearings, 73mm I Seatpost Whyte Golf Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL I Seat Whyte Custom I Stem Whyte Bolf Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL I Seat Whyte Custom I Stem Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, ML/XL 45mm Extension I Grips Whyte Lack-on V Grip I Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing I Rear Brake Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing I Brake Levers Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing I Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform I Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform I Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform <			Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed							
Image: Application of the section of the sectin of the section o			Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M2020							
Image: Chain SunRace, 9 Speed Chain SunRace, 9 Speed Crankset Shimano FC-MT101, Double 36-22, 9 Speed Bottom Bracket Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide Stem Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide Stem Whyte Alloy, 3 S5mm, M/L/XL 45mm Extension Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip Front Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version Size M 66.5 74 660 303.5 864 Size Wheelbase Chain Stay Seat Post Head Tube Seat Tube M 1168 435 30.9 115 406			Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed							
Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL A00mm, 2 Bat Clamp Dropout Code DROPWHRC Image: Seat post Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL A00mm, 2 Bat Clamp Monte class Deropout Code DROPWHRC Image: Seat post Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide Deropout Code DROPWHRC Image: Seat post Whyte Custom Stem Whyte Custom Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BB Height Stand Ove Image: Stem Whyte Custom Whyte Lock-on V Grip Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BB Height Stand Ove Image: Stem Whyte Lock-on V Grip Size Ge6.5 74 604 303.5 780 Image: Stem Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc Internal Routing Image: Stem Origin Composite Platform Size Head Angle Seat Post Head Tube Seat Post Bead Size 303.5 864 Image: Stem Head Step or improvement over previous version Size Wheelbase Chain Stay Seat Post Head Tube Seat Tube Image: St			Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed							
Image: Notion Bracket Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm Image: Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Image: Seat Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide Image: Seat Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide Image: Seat Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, ML/XL 45mm Extension Image: Seat Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, ML/XL 45mm Extension Image: Seat Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc Seat Image: Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Image: Seat Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Image: Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform Size Head Angle Seat Post Head Tube Seat Post Rear Tube Image: Size Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version Size Head Angle Seat Post Read Tube Seat Post Read Tube Image: Size Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below Image: Size Wheelbase Chain Stay Seat Post Head Tube Seat Tube Image: Size Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below Image: Size Wheelbase Chain Stay Seat Post <td></td> <td></td> <td>Chain</td> <td>SunRace, 9 Speed</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed							
Dropout CodeDROPWHRCSeatpostWhyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt ClampSeatWhyte CustomBarWhyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm WideStemWhyte Alloy, S 35mm, ML/XL 45mm ExtensionGripsWhyte Lock-on V GripFront BrakesTektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm DiscRear BrakesTektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal RoutingBrake LeversTektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal RoutingPedalsFibre Reinforced Composite PlatformIndicates an upgrade or improvement over the model belowIndicates an upgrade or improvement over the model belowM1168M1168M1168A30.9115444			Crankset	Shimano FC-MT101, Double 36-22, 9 Speed							
SeatpostWhyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp✓SeatWhyte Custom✓BarWhyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide✓StemWhyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide✓GripsWhyte Lock-on V Grip✓Front BrakesTektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc✓Rear BrakesTektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing✓PedalsFibre Reinforced Composite Platform✓Indicates an upgr-de or improvement over previous version✓Indicates an upgr-de or improvement over the model belowM1168435M1168435M1168435M1168435M1168435M1168435			Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm	Dropout	Code		DROPWHRC			
Note of the section			Seatpost								
Stem Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm Extension Grips Whyte Lack-on V Grip Front Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Brake Levers Tektro HD-M275 Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version Image: All of the section of the sectin of the section of the section of the sectin of the section of th			Seat	Whyte Custom							
Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BB Height Stand Over Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BB Height Stand Over Front Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc S 66.5 74 604 303.5 780 Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing M 66.5 74 623 303.5 802 Brake Levers Tektro HD-M275 Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing L 66.5 74 641 303.5 826 XL 66.5 74 660 303.5 864 XL 66.5 74 660 30.9 115 406 XL 11			Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide							
Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip Grips Whyte Lock-on V Grip Front Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing Brake Levers Tektro HD-M275 Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform Indicates an upgr-de or improvement over previous version S Indicates an upgr-de or improvement over the model below S Indicates an upgr-de or improvement over the model below S M 1168 435 M 1168 435			Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm Extension	Sizo		Soot Angle	Ton Tubo	BB Hoight	Stand Over	
Front Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc M 66.5 74 623 303.5 802 M Brake Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing M 66.5 74 623 303.5 802 M Brake Levers Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing L 66.5 74 641 303.5 826 M Pedals Tektro HD-M275 Tektro HD-M275 Tektro HD-M275 661 303.5 864 M G6.5 74 660 303.5 864 M Indicates an upgr-tor improvement over previous version S 1148 435 30.9 115 406 M 1168 435 30.9 125 444			Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip							
Rear Brakes Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing L 66.5 74 641 303.5 826 L 66.5 74 661 303.5 864 L 66.5 74 660 303.5 864 M Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version S 1148 435 30.9 115 406 M 1168 435 30.9 125 444			Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc							
Brake Levers Tektro HD-M275 Image: A state of the s			Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing							
Pedals Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version Size Wheelbase Chain Stay Seat Post Head Tube Seat Tube Image: A start of the			Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275				-			
Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version S 1148 435 30.9 115 406 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below M 1168 435 30.9 125 444			Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform							
Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below M 1168 435 30.9 125 444	¢		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version							
		2	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below		-			-		

XL

30.9

603 Sports Hardtail - 120mm SRP £625 Product Code - W603(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 123mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N∕A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N∕A
Downtube Protector	N∕A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N∕A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

604 COMPACT

Sports Hardtail - 120mm SRP £625 Product Code - W604(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Zinc with Gun Metal & Rose	Our Compact MTBs feature shorter geometry and components to better fit a smaller rider. The 604 may be our entry level model, but with carefully chosen parts ar						
	Sizes Available	XS,S,M							
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts	an excep	tional fram	it rema	ins distinct	ly Whyte.		
	Fork	SR Suntour XCR-LO 27.5", 120mm Travel, Hydro Lockout, Fixed Rebound Damping, Black stanchions	frame the	e 'Trail' tre	atment. A	ven the late	ork, wider	740mm	
	Rear Shock	N/A	Enduro d	eveloped \	/-grips, m	pier tyres a ake these			
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	bikes in t	his price ca	ategory.				
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	The lates	t frame bri	stles wit	n UK desigr	n features	such	
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole				clamp syst			
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples				veather pro			
	Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole				sy to opera	te howeve	r cold	
	Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear	your nam	ds might b	e.				
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed							
	Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M2020							
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed							
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed]						
	Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed]						
	Crankset	Shimano FC-MT101, Double 36-22, 9 Speed							
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm	Dropout (ode		DROPWHRC			
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	Lopour						
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit]						
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 740mm Wide]						
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, XS/S 35mm, M 45mm Extension]						
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Ove	
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc	XS	66.5	74	580	303.5	761	
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	S 66.5 74		74	599	303.5	779	
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	M 66.5 74 618 303.5			803			
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Size Wheelbase Chain Stay Seat Post Head Tube Seat T					Seat Tube	
1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	XS	1123	435	30.9	107	381	
1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	S	1143	435	30.9	115	406	
			м	1163	435	30.9	125	444	

604 COMPACT Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £625 Product Code - W604(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 123mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	NA
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





		Colour	Matt Moss with Burnt Orange & Rose				ven the late				
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	frame the Trail treatment. A 120mm fork, wider 760mm bar, shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our							
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts	 bar, shorter stem, wider grippler tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these the most trail-read bikes in this price category. 							
✓	~	Fork	RockShox Judy TK 27.5", 120mm Travel, Adjustable Rebound, Turn Key Lockout				n UK desigr				
		Rear Shock	N/A				mp system r-proofing				
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings		,	to operat	e however	cold your	hands		
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	might be.							
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	Shimano'	s Deore 1	by 10 driv	/e-train bri	ngs one-b	v		
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples				to the 605		1		
		Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole	1							
		Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear								
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4010, 10 Speed								
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Derailleur	N/A								
		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5020-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed								
		Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed								
\checkmark	\checkmark	Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed								
✓	~	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, 32T Narrow/Wide Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed								
\checkmark	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm	Dropout C	Code	1	DROPWHRC				
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp								
		Seat	Whyte Custom								
	\checkmark	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide]							
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm Extension	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	S	66.5	74	604	303.5	780		
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc	М	66.5	74	623	303.5	802		
		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing] L	66.5	74	641	303.5	826		
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	XL	66.5	74	660	303.5	864		
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
đ.		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	S	1148	435	30.9	115	406		
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	М	1168	435	30.9	125	444		
				L	1188	435	30.9	135	482.6		
				XL	1208	435	30.9	145	533		

605 Sports Hardtail - 120mm SRP £750 Product Code - W605(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





-	2		ade or improvement over the model below	-						
3			ade or improvement over previous version	11"	922	365	27.2	100	280	
-		Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay		Head Tube	Seat Tube	
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Adjustable Short Reach	11"	67	77	450	238	555	
<u> </u>		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, Toolinin Disc Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 140mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle		BB Height	Stand Over	
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc							
<u> </u>		Grips	Whyte Clustom	-						
		Bar Stem	Whyte Bloy, 35mm	-						
		Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide	-						
		Seatpost Seat	Whyte Jr, obor Alidy, single Bolic, 27.2x2301111	Dropout	Code	E	ROPWH203			
<u> </u>		Bottom Bracket	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm	-						
		Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Double Guard, 127mm Crank Length JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings	_						
		Chain	KMC, 8 Speed	_						
		Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T	_						
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed							
		Front Derailleur	N/A	_						
		Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED	_						
		Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 20" x 2.35"							
		Rims	Whyte Trail-203, 28 Hole	_						
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole	 plenty of rippers. 	easy stopp	oing powe	r for even	the smalle	est of trail	
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		l hydraulic					
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings							
		Rear Shock	N/A	-	gid alloy for n surefoote	-	,	ne tyres f	or	
		Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 20" Jr, IS dismount		uting, the 20					
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts		offering fantastic confidence and control to our younges riders. Boasting a light-weight multi-butted frame with full interr					
		Sizes Available	11"	5						
		Colour	Matt Midnight with Lime & Sky	A perfectly balanced, lightweight 20" wheeled trail bil						

203 Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes SRP £499 Product Code - W203V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	NA
Spoke Lengths	189/191mm (front) 189/191mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X 2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A





		Colour	Matt Olive with Orange & Khaki	A perfectly balanced, lightweight 20" wheeled trail						
		Sizes Available	11"	offering fantastic confidence and control to our younger riders.						
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts		Boasting a light-weight multi-butted frame with full inte					
		Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 20" Jr, IS dismount				ines a light-			
		Rear Shock	N/A	offset rig	<u> </u>	k with hi	gh air-volur	<u> </u>		
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings]			- / -			
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole				ith 140mm			
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		easy stopp	oing pow	er for even	the smalle	est of trail	
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	rippers.						
		Rims	Whyte Trail-203, 28 Hole							
		Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 20" x 2.35"							
		Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED							
		Front Derailleur	N/A	-						
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed							
		Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T							
		Chain	KMC, 8 Speed							
		Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Double Guard, 127mm Crank Length							
		Bottom Bracket	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings							
		Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm	Dropout	Codo		DROPWH203			
		Seat	Whyte Jr Custom	Dropout	Loue		DROPWH203			
		Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide							
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm							
		Grips	Whyte Custom							
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angl	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 140mm Disc, Internal Routing	11"	67	77	450	238	555	
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Adjustable Short Reach	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta		Head Tube	Seat Tube	
		Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	11"	922	365	27.2	100	280	
1		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	┨└────						
	2	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1						

203 Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes SRP £499 Product Code - W203V1-2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	189/191mm (front) 189/191mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	NA
Downtube Protector	NA
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	NA
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key





		Colour	Matt Petrol with Orange & Sky	The 303 takes the trail taming characteristics of Why						
		Sizes Available	12"	geometry and combines them with a light-weight frame ar fork, built for 24" wheels.						
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts		Light-weight construction combined with high-air volume					
		Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 24" Jr, IS dismount		e a high qu					
		Rear Shock	N/A	1	hydraulic	,				
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	power.	nyaraane	branes pr	o nuc pich	cy of cusy	stopping	
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole							
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole	1						
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	1						
		Rims	Whyte Trail-303, 28 Hole							
		Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 24" x 2.35"							
		Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED							
		Front Derailleur	N/A							
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed							
		Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T							
		Chain	KMC, 8 Speed							
		Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Double Guard, 140mm Crank Length							
		Bottom Bracket	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings							
		Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm	Dropout	Todo	r	ROPWH203			
		Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom	Dropout	Loue	L	KOP WH203			
		Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide							
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm							
		Grips	Whyte Custom							
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	12"	67	75.5	497	265	627	
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Adjustable Short Reach	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
		Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	12"	1005	417	27.2	100	305	
1		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version			1		1	L]	
	₹	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below							

303 Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes SRP £525 Product Code - W303V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted				
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted				
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted				
Paint Code	WAMTU011				
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06				
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)				
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)				
Suspension Bearings	NA				
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)				
Headset Code	HS004				
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm				
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	NA				
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05				
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A				
Spoke Lengths	238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)				
Max Chain Ring Size	28T				
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102				
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible				
Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35				
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35				
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR				
Rack Compatible	N/A				
Kickstand Compatible	N/A				
Chain Guide Code	NA				
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A				
Downtube Protector	NA				
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005				
Seat Post Seal	N/A				
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key				





		Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime	The 303 takes the trail taming characteristics of Whyte			,			
		Sizes Available	12"	geometry and combines them with a light-weight frame and fork, built for 24" wheels.						
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts	 Light-weight construction combined with high-air volume tyres give a high quality ride with less trail chatter. Powerful hydraulic brakes provide plenty of easy stopping 			volumo			
		Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 24" Jr, IS dismount							
		Rear Shock	N/A							
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	power.		-,,				
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole							
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole							
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
		Rims	Whyte Trail-303, 28 Hole							
		Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 24" x 2.35"							
		Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED							
		Front Derailleur N/A								
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed							
		Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T							
		Chain	KMC, 8 Speed							
		Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Double Guard, 140mm Crank Length							
		Bottom Bracket	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings	1						
		Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm	Dropout Code		r	DROPWH203			
		Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom				DROF WH203			
		Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide							
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm							
		Grips	Whyte Custom							
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	12"	67	75.5	497	265	627	
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Adjustable Short Reach	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
		Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	12"	1005	417	27.2	100	305	
4		Indicates an upgr	pgrade or improvement over previous version			1		1]	
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below							

303 Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes SRP £525 Product Code - W303V1-2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top TubeBital Algo Data BataDown TubeGital Algo Data BataRear StaysBital Algo Data BataPart CodeMaNDIGFrein Part CodeManDiaRer MandeMart DataRen BataMart DataRen BataMart DataFrein BataMart DataStar BataMart DataBataMart Data<		
Rear StaysB061 Alloy Double ButtedPaint CodeWAMTUD16Freehub Part CodeWAMTUD05Rear Hub BaaringsM/YFBUBD5Rear Hub BaaringsM/YFBUBD5Suspension BearingsM/YFBUBD5Suspension BearingsM/AHeadset BearingsM/AHeadset CodeBS004Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/ACR Grommets1 xWHYCR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths288/240mm (rear)Max Tyre Size288/240mm (ford) 288/240mm (rear)Max Tyre Size248/23Max Tyre Size with Mudguards0X2.35Mack CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AMat Tyre Size with MudguardsN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AChain Length ProtectorN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AChain Length ProtectorN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AChain Length ProtectorN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AKickstand CompatibileN/AChain Length ProtectorN/AKickstand Compatibil	Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint CodeWAMTUD16Freehub Part CodeWHYFHUBD6Rear Hub Bearings1/4' Ball Bearing (Bper side)Front Hub Bearings3/16' Ball Bearing (IDper side)Suspension BearingsNAHeadset BearingsNAHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHS004Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityNACorporatibilityNARack CompatibilityNASobe Lengths238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size248/243Chain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size with Mudguards204/235Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNAStatusNARack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNARear Thru-Axie LengthNAChain Guide CodeNARear Thru-Axie LengthNAChain Guide ProtectorNAStatusNAChain Guide CodeNARear Thru-Axie LengthNAChain Super SizelNARear Thru-Axie LengthNARear Thru-Axie LengthNAChain Super ProtectorNAKain Sizel LengthNA <th>Down Tube</th> <th>6061 Alloy Double Butted</th>	Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Freehub Part CodeWHYHB06Rear Hub Bearings1/4' Ball Bearing (Bper side)Front Hub Bearings3/16' Ball Bearing (IDper side)Suspension BearingsNAHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA Nof 0)Headset CodeHS004Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityNAICR Grommets1 x/WHYCR04, 1 x/WHYCR05Brake Mount AdaptorNASpoke Lengths288/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size261Chain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless Campatible24x 2.35Max Tyre Size24X 2.35Madguard CodeWHYMGJRKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAStart SizeNAStart SizeNAStart Size Nith MudguardsNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNARear Thu-Ade LengthNAChainstar ProtectorNAChainstar ProtectorNASize Nots SealNASize Nots SealNASize Nots SealNASize Nots SealNASize Nots SealNASize Nots Sea	Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Hub Bearings1/4' Ball Bearing (10per side)Front Hub Bearings3/16' Ball Bearing (10per side)Suspension BearingsNAHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Headset CodeBS004Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityNAICR Grommets1 xWHVCR04, 1 xWHVCR05Brake Mount AdaptorNASpoke Lengths238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (froat)Max Chain Ring Size238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (froat)Tubeles Statustubeles CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 x 2.55Madguard CodeWHYMGR0Rack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAMadguard CodeNAMar GodeNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand Compat	Paint Code	WAMTU016
Front Hub Bearings3/16' Ball Bearing (10per side)Suspension BearingsN/AHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHS004Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chalinguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x/HY1CR04, 1 x/HY1CR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths287240mm (front) 238/240mm (frear)Max Chain Ring Size287Chain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Mudguard CodeV/HY1GJ/BKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/ARac Chain StatusN/ASpoke LengthsN/AMudguard CodeN/HY1GJ/BRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain StatusN/A	Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Suspension BearingsNAHeadset BearingsHS004 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHS004Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityNAICR Grommets1 x WHYIRD4, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorNASpoke Lengths238/240mm (frent) 238/240mm (frent)Max Chain Ring Size28TChain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain LengthNAChain LengthNASize AdditionNASize AdditionNASize AdditionNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Goude CodeNAChain Size StatusNASize AdditionNASize AdditionNASize AdditionNASize AdditionNASize AdditionNAChain Size StatusNASize AdditionNASize AdditionNA	Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Headset BearingsHSD04 (FSA No10)Headset CodeHSD04Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICRD4, 1 x WHYICRD5Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size287Chain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size with Mudguards24 X 2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJJRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARar Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/ASeat Post SealN/A	Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Headset CodeHS004Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths288/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size287Chain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Madguard CodeWHYIGJIRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Length for the stock chainringN/AMudguard CodeWHYIGJIRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARacr Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/AStat Post SealN/A	Suspension Bearings	N/A
Bottom BracketBSA Threaded BB, Squere Taper, 73mm x 118mmISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AIR Grommets1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size287Chain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain StatusN/AChain StatusN/ABrack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain StatusN/AChain StatusN/AStatus<	Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
ISG Chainguide CompatibilityN/AICR Grommets1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05Brake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size28TChain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Madguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/ASeat Post SealN/A	Headset Code	HS004
ICR Grommets1 x WHYCR04, 1 x WHYCR05Brake Mount AdaptorNASpoke Lengths238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size28TChain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Madguard CodeWHYMGJARack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNARear Thru-Axle LengthNAChainstay ProtectorNASeat Post SealN/A	Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
Brake Mount AdaptorN/ABrake Mount AdaptorN/ASpoke Lengths238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size28TChain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Max Tyre Size with Mudguards20 X2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/AStatus ProtectorW/ASeat Post SealW/A	ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
Spok Lengths238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)Max Chain Ring Size28TChain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Max Tyre Size with Mudguards20 X2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/AChainstay ProtectorWHYPR005Seat Post SealN/A	ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Max Chain Ring Size28TChain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Max Tyre Size with Mudguards20 X2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/ASeat Post SealN/A	Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring102Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Max Tyre Size with Mudguards20 X2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/AChainstay ProtectorN/ASeat Post SealN/A	Spoke Lengths	238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)
Tubeless StatusTubeless CompatibleMax Tyre Size24 X 2.35Max Tyre Size with Mudguards20 X2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNARear Thru-Axle LengthNADowntube ProtectorNAChainstay ProtectorWHYPR005Seat Post SealNA	Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Max Tyre Size24 X 2.35Max Tyre Size with Mudguards20 X 2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleN/AKickstand CompatibleN/AChain Guide CodeN/ARear Thru-Axle LengthN/ADowntube ProtectorN/AChainstay ProtectorWHYPR005Seat Post SealN/A	Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards20 X2.35Mudguard CodeWHYMGJRRack CompatibleNAKickstand CompatibleNAChain Guide CodeNARear Thru-Axle LengthNADowntube ProtectorNAChainstay ProtectorWHYPR005Seat Post SealNA	Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Mudgard Code WHYMGJR Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35
Rack Compatible N/A Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector N/A Seat Post Seal N/A	Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35
Kickstand Compatible N/A Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector N/A Seat Post Seal N/A	Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Chain Guide Code N/A Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Rack Compatible	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Downtube Protector N/A Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Chain Guide Code	N/A
Chainstay Protector WHYPR005 Seat Post Seal N/A	Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Seat Post Seal N/A	Downtube Protector	N/A
	Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Kitbox Contents Owners Manual, Security Key	Seat Post Seal	N/A
	Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key





		Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Grey						, ,		
		Sizes Available	13"	We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geometr and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for lighter pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.							
~		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts	The chain-set is sized for shorter legs, a single ring							
		Fork	SR Suntour XCR, 100mm Travel, Hydro Lock-out, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound, Post Mount								
		Rear Shock	N/A	bikes.	ill neip ease	e the eve	ntual trans	sition in to	adult		
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	The 403	also comes	with W/h	vte's own	asev to use	Cot-		
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		at post clar			,			
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		lowered or						
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples								
\checkmark		Rims	Whyte Trail-403, 28 Hole]							
\checkmark		Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 26" x 2.25"]							
\checkmark		Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, Trigger Shifter, 9 Speed]							
		Front Derailleur	N/A								
		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed]							
\checkmark		Cassette	SunRace CSM90, ED Black 11-36, 9 Speed]							
		Chain	KMC, 9 Speed	1							
✓		Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Single guard, 152mm Crank Length								
		Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm	Dropout	Code		OROPWHRC				
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 300mm, 2 Bolt Clamp]							
		Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom								
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 660mm Wide								
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension]							
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
\checkmark		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	13"	66.5	76	520	295	706		
\checkmark		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
\checkmark		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	13"	1057	410	30.9	95	331		
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	1]		
2		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1							
	4	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1							

403 Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes SRP £625 Product Code - W403V2-1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	264/266mm (front) 264/266mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	30T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	NA
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	NA
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





		Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki & Olive								
		Sizes Available	13"	The chain-set is sized for shorter legs, a single ring							
~		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts								
		Fork	SR Suntour XCR, 100mm Travel, Hydro Lock-out, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound, Post Mount	but still h	sion provid	rs for eve	ry climb a	nd the trig	ger		
		Rear Shock	N/A	bikes.	ill help eas	e the eve	ntual trans	sition in to	adult		
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	The 403	also comes	with W/b	vte's own a	asev to use	o Cot-		
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		at post clai						
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		lowered o						
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples]							
\checkmark		Rims	Whyte Trail-403, 28 Hole	1							
\checkmark		Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 26" x 2.25"]							
\checkmark		Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, Trigger Shifter, 9 Speed]							
		Front Derailleur	N/A	1							
		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed]							
\checkmark		Cassette	SunRace CSM90, ED Black 11-36, 9 Speed								
		Chain	KMC, 9 Speed	1							
✓		Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Single guard, 152mm Crank Length	_							
		Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm	Dropout	Code	[ROPWHRC				
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 300mm, 2 Bolt Clamp]							
		Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom]							
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 660mm Wide]							
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension								
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
\checkmark		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	13"	66.5	76	520	295	706		
\checkmark		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
\checkmark		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	13"	1057	410	30.9	95	331		
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform]		
		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1							
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1							

403 Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes SRP £625 Product Code - W403V2-3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Тор Тиве	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (Sper side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	264/266mm (front) 264/266mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	30T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR007
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





	Colour	Matt Petrol with Spearmint & Lime	We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geor								
	Sizes Available	13"	and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for light pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.					lighter			
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts									
✓	Fork	SR Epixon, 100mm Travel, Black Alloy Stanchions, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound									
	Rear Shock	N/A		g so multipi ne size of th		ngs are ava	allable to t	une this			
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	The 405	also comes	with W/k	wto's own	asev to us	o Cot-			
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		at post cla		,	,				
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole		lowered o	1 3 /		5 1				
\checkmark	Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples									
\checkmark	Rims	WTB STp i25, 25mm Wide, TCS 2.0 System, 28 Hole									
\checkmark	Tyres	WTB Trail Boss , Light/Fast TCS System 26" X 2.25", 60TPI									
\checkmark	Shift Levers	SRAM NX, 11 Speed, Trigger Shifter]								
	Front Derailleur	N/A]								
\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX, 11 Speed]								
\checkmark	Cassette	SRAM GX-1130, 11-42, 11 Speed	-								
\checkmark	Chain	SRAM PC-1130, 11 Speed	1								
✓	Crankset	SRAM NX Power Spline, X-SYNC Direct Mount 28T Chainring, 11 Speed Alloy, 165mm Crank Arms									
\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	SRAM Power Spline, 73mm	Dropout	Code		DROPWHRC					
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp									
	Seat	Whyte Custom]								
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 680mm Wide]								
\checkmark	Stem	Whyte Gravity, 40mm]								
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over			
\checkmark	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc	13"	66.5	76	520	295	706			
\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	/ Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube			
✓	Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga	13"	1057	410	30.9	95	331			
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	1								
/	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1								
1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1								

405 Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes SRP £999 Product Code - W405V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	NA
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	No Option
Bottom Bracket	SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	NA
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	NA
Spoke Lengths	267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	30T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	106
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	NA
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR008
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





	Colour	Matt Moss with Olive & Burnt Orange	The Dean is an exciting addition to our popular ar								
	Sizes Available	48,50,52,54,56,58	 innovative Gravel range - whether you're looking for a gravel bike for off-road adventures, or a super-hardy uti bike. With a 2 by 10 Shimano GRX groupset, full hydraulic brakes and tubeless tyres you're getting the latest leadir gravel technology, combined with Whyte's acclaimed 								
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, BBX Cable Routing						, ,			
	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards						t leading			
	Rear Shock	N/A	gravel geometry.								
	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings		d-new grav it features							
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, Centre-lock, 32 Hole		oad advent field then t							
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, Centre-Lock, 32 Hole, Concealed Hex Key	bike pack	ing bags, w wn tube.	ith space	for a bott	le on the ι	underside			
	Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples									
	Rims	Whyte RG-7, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole									
	Tyres	Schwalbe G-ONE BITE, 700 x 40c, TL-Easy with RaceGuard puncture protection									
	Shift Levers	Shimano GRX ST-RX600, 10 Speed									
	Front Derailleur	Shimano GRX RD-RX400, 10 Speed	7								
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano GRX RD-RX400, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed									
	Cassette	SunRace CSMS1, 11-36, 10 Speed]								
	Chain	SunRace CN10, Black, 10 Speed	Dropout C	ode	D	DROPWH19					
	Crankset	Whyte, Forged Cranks, 2pcs, Super Compact Double 30-46t, 10 Speed, 170mm									
	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm									
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp									
	Seat	Whyte Custom	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over			
	Bar	Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar,	48	70	74	548	270	756			
		31.8mm x 420mm 48cm, 440mm 50cm, 460mm 52&54cm, 480mm 56&58cm	50	70	74	557	270	773			
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 48/50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension	52	70	74	566	270	790			
	Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape	54	70	74	595	270	807			
	Front Brakes	Shimano GRX BR-RX400, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing	56	70	74	604	270	824			
	Rear Brakes	Shimano GRX BR-RX400, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing	58	70	74	623	270	841			
	Brake Levers	Shimano GRX ST-RX600, Hydraulic	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube			
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	48	1030	435	27.2	115	480			
3		ade or improvement over previous version	50	1040	435	27.2	130	500			
•		ade or improvement over the model below	52	1050	435	27.2	145	520			
	muicates an upgr		54	1080	435	27.2	160	540			
			56	1090	435	27.2	175	560			
			58	1110	435	27.2	190	580			

DEAN GX Gravel / Adventure SRP £1,275 Product Code - WDEA(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 2 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	284 × 286mm (front) 283/284mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27,5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55G
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	12mm x 169mm P1.5x20L
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR008
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





		Colour	Matt Midnight with Ice & Dark Red	The Frist	on takes e	verything	we've lear	nt from M	TBs and			
		Sizes Available	50.52.54.56.58	The Friston takes everything we've learnt from MTBs and puts that knowledge into a great value Gravel/Adventure bike package. With hydraulic discs. ground-breaking								
				bike package. With hydraulic discs, ground-breaking geometry, SRAM's Apex 1 groupset and a dropper post								
✓		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing	so you can make the most of its capabilities on steeper								
✓		Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed full Carbon Fork, Tapered Carbon Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount 180mm Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards	descents. We have	applied ou	r unique \	Nhyte fran	ne geome	try to the			
		Rear Shock	N/A	Friston, c	reating a s thome ridi	upremely	versatile	all-terrain	bike. It's			
		Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	training o	or even cor	nmuting.		-				
✓		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 32 Hole	steerer tu	straight bla ube and 12	mm throu	ıgh axle giv	ves this bi	ke great			
✓		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole, concealed hex key		stiffness a vide Whyte							
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	truly expl	oit the rad	ical geom	etry.					
		Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole									
		Tyres	WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing									
		Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed									
		Front Derailleur	N/A									
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed									
		Cassette	SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed]								
		Chain	SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed	Dropout C	Code	D	ROPWH17					
✓		Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount, Narrow/Wide 38T Alloy Chainring, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed									
\checkmark		Bottom Bracket	BSA 68mm]								
✓		Seatpost	Trans-X YSP18 dropper post, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Rocker Remote									
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle		BB Height	Stand Over			
		Bar	Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel 20mm riser bar,	50	70	74	559	277	784			
			31.8mm x 500mm	52	70	74	568	277	801			
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension	54	70	74	597	277	818			
		Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape	- 56	70	74	606	277	835			
/		Front Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, Centre-lock 180mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal	- 58	70	74	624	277	852			
v			Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay		Head Tube	Seat Tube			
		Rear Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, Centre-lock 160mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing	50	1032	425 425	30.9	130	500			
		Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic	52	1042	425	30.9 30.9	145 160	520 540			
		Pedals	None	56	1072	425	30.9	175	540			
1		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	58	1102	425	30.9	175	580			
-	1.22		ade or improvement over the model below		1102	420	30.9	1 190	500			

FRISTON GX Gravel / Adventure SRP £1,750

Product Code - WFR(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

•	SOG1 Alloy Triple Butted SOG1 Alloy Triple Butted
own Tube 6	5061 Allov Triple Butted
ear Stays 6	GO61 Alloy Triple Butted
aint Code V	NAMTU012
reehub Part Code V	WHYFHUB01
ear Hub Bearings 6	G903
ront Hub Bearings 1	18307
uspension Bearings N	W/A
leadset Bearings H	HS003 (FSA No42)
leadset Code H	HS003
ottom Bracket B	3SA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
G Chainguide Compatibility	
CR Grommets 1	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR09
rake Mount Adaptor N	٧A
poke Lengths 2	295 × 292mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
lax Chain Ring Size 4	40T
hain Length for the stock chainring 1	114
ubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
lax Tyre Size 7	700 X 42c
lax Tyre Size with Mudguards 7	700 X 42c
ludguard Code V	WHYMG55 + WHYMGBR
ack Compatible N	WA
ickstand Compatible N	WA
hain Guide Code N	WA
ear Thru-Axle Length N	WA
owntube Protector	WA
hainstay Protector V	NHYPR012
eat Post Seal	WA
itbox Contents 0	Dwners Manual





		Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime									
		Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58	A truly ground-breaking Gravel/Adventure bike with MTB-inspired geometry, tubeless ready wheels and ty hydraulic disc brakes and Shimano's much anticinated								
~		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing	 hydraulic disc brakes and Shimano's much anticipated new GRX 1x groupset - and a dropper post so you can make th most of its capabilities on steeper descents. 								
~		Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed full Carbon Fork, Tapered Carbon Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount 180mm Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards	Whyte geometry makes this bike exceptionally competent and controllable off-road. 1 x 11 gearing offers simplicity								
		Rear Shock	N/A		ency that o Id stopping			,	lic disc			
		Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	Whyte's s	straight bla	ded full ca	arbon fork	with its ta	apered			
✓		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, 28 Hole		ube and 12 stiffness a		5 5					
~		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole, concealed hex key		vide Whyte oit the rad			n allows th	e rider to			
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples									
	\checkmark	Rims	Easton AR-25, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 28 Hole	1								
		Tyres	WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing]								
	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano GRX ST-RX810, 11 Speed									
		Front Derailleur	N/A									
	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed									
	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed									
	\checkmark	Chain	Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed	Dropout C	Code	D	ROPWH17					
✓	✓	Crankset	Shimano FC-RXB12, Hollowtech II 40T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed									
\checkmark	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	Shimano SM-BBR60, 68mm									
		Seatpost	Trans-X YSP18 dropper post, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Shimano GRX Left lever									
	\checkmark	Seat	Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over			
	•	-		50	70	74	559	277	784			
		Bar	Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel 20mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm	52	70	74	568	277	801			
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm,	- 54	70	74	597	277	818			
			56/58cm 90mm Extension	56	70	74	606	277	835			
		Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape	58	70	74	624	277	852			
✓	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano GRX BR-RX810, 180mm Flat Mount Centre-lock Disc, Internal Routing	Size 50	Wheelbase 1032	Chain Stay 425	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube	Seat Tube 500			
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano GRX BR-RX810, 160mm Flat Mount Centre-lock Disc, Internal Routing	52	1042	425	30.9	145	520			
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano GRX ST-RX810, Hydraulic	54	1072	425	30.9	160	540			
		Pedals	None	56	1081	425	30.9	175	560			
ø		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	58	1102	425	30.9	190	580			
	1.00		ade or improvement over the model below	1								

GISBURN GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £2,050

Product Code - WGIS(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	295 × 292mm (front) 294 × 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	40T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55 + WHYMGBR
Rack Compatible	NA
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	NA
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR012
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





BarControltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 440mm 50cm, 460mm 52854cm, 480mm 56858cm507074557265768StemWhyta Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension547074595265802GripsWhyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape567074604265819Front BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing587074623265836Rear BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing512VheelbaseChain StaySeat PostHead TubeSeat TuStatePedalsNone52105043527.2145500Indicates an upgrate or improvement over previous version56109043527.21150560Micates an upgrate or improvement over the model below56109043527.21150560		Colour	Matt Granite with Copper & Grey	The Glencoe combines brand-new our Gravel/Adventure							
Frame 6051 Alloy, Hyper Semed 158 Aurninum, Multi Butted, SGN, Tapered Hed Struce, Juston Dawn, Dienstey Reis Mount, Storen Ustom Dies Mount, DOX Cable Routing, Per Konk, DOX Cable Routing, Tex Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stareth Through Ade, Eyeles for Mudguerds 1.x 11 gearing offers simplicity and efficiency that canno be rivalel. The v3 Glenco es in fitted with APEX full hydraulic disc brakes for additional stopping power and control. Image: Rear Shock N/A Image: Rear Hub Alloy, Hyper Balled Certringe Banings, 12mm x 102mm Stareth Through Ade, Exercise Banings, 12mm x 102mm Trough Ade, Centrol-Lock, 22 Hale, concelled has key. Image: Rear Hub Alloy, Dubie Sealed Cattringe Banings, 12mm x 102mm Trough Ade, Exercise Banings, 12mm x 102mm Trough Ade, Centrol-Lock, 22 Hale, concelled has key. Image: Rear Hub Alloy, Dubie Sealed Cattringe Banings, 12mm x 102mm Trough Ade, Exercise Banings, 12mm x 102mm Trough Ade, Centrol-Lock, 22 Hale, concelled has key. Image: Rear Hub Alloy, Dubie Sealed Cattringe Banings, 12mm x 102mm Trough Ade, Exercise Strukt, 21 Speed Image: Rear Derailleur NMA Ages 1, 11 Speed Image: Rear Shock VTB Hortzon TDS Spette Boots 47c. Light/Faat, Tan Sidowal, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubiese Deshing Image: Rear Derailleur NMA Ages 1, 10gend Image: Rear Shock Winker, Forget Orank, Dreet Mount, 401 Marrow Wide Diaming, 111 Image: Rear Shock Winker, Forget Orank, Dreet Mount, 401 Marrow Wide Diaming, 115 Seat		Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58			,	5				
Puozing, Pieč Mouze Dropoute, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Ade, Epidetiss for Mulgurandis 1 x 11 gearning offers simplicity and efficiency that Cannus be rivalled. The v3 Glenco is fitted with APEX full hydraulic disc brakes for additional stopping power and control. Image: Piece Mouse Dropoute, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Ade, Cartra-box, 32 Hole, concealed hex kay Whether you're an inner-city, year-round commuter or a provide Bearings. Through Ade, Cartra-box, 32 Hole, concealed hex kay Image: Piece Mouse Dropoute, 12mm x 100mm Through Ade, Cartra-box, 32 Hole, concealed hex kay Whether you're an inner-city, year-round commuter or a provide Bearings. Through Ade, Cartra-box, 32 Hole, concealed hex kay Image: Piece Mouse Dropoute, Lightweight Tubeless Deampine 2.0mm, Blex Stainless, Bross Nipples Whether you're an inner-city, year-round commuter or a provide Deamy and the kay Image: Piece Mouse Dropoute, Lightweight Tubeless Deampine 2.0mm, Blex Stainless, Bross Nipples Whether you're an inner-city, year-round commuter or a provide Deamy and the kay Image: Piece Mouse Dropoute, Lightweight Tubeless Deampine 2.0mm, Blex Stainless, Bross Nipples Miner Deamset Mex kay, Dupter State Diamset Diamset, Lightweight Tubeless Deampine, Tippe Deam Dosing, Secter Dankes, Diamset, Diams	/	Frame	Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount,	setup and	l give huge	levels o					
Interview Control. Control. Image: Control im	/	Fork	Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle,		,						
Catacity of the Bearings Catacity of the Bearings Whether you our an inner-city, year-round commuter or a or D back-road rider, the Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the perfect bike to giv our control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the most versatile all-round road bike we have ever made. Image: Spekes DT Swiss Champina 20mm, Biad. Stainless, Brass Nipples The Mathematica 11 Spead The Mathematica 11 Spead Image: Chain SunRace CM11, Black, 11 Spead Chain SunRace CM11, Black, 11 Spead Image: Chain Stain 42, 11 Spead Speake CM11, Black, 11 Spead Image: Speake State Speake State Speaker		Rear Shock	N/A								
Instruction Centre-lock, 32 Hole, concealed hex key you control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the most versatile all-round road bike we have ever made. Spokes DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples most versatile all-round road bike we have ever made. North Wub WTB 57 i25 TOS 2.0 System, Dimed Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole most versatile all-round road bike we have ever made. Verset WTB Horizon TOS System SDD x 47c, Light/Fest, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Liphweight Tubeless Casing Department of the system SDD x 47c, Light/Fest, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Liphweight Tubeless Casing Verset Shift Levers SRAM Apex 1, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Cassette SunRace CMIR, Black, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Seatpost Whyte, Forged Cronks, Dreet Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chainring, 11 Speed Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BH Height Stand Or Seat Whyte Custom, Lipht Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BH Height Stand Or Seat Whyte Alloy, Parey Rise, Som Romm, S2en 70mm, 54cm Romm, SebSdern, 480mm S585dern, 480mm S685dern, 480mm S585dern, 480mm S685dern, 480mm S685d		Headset		Whether	you're an i	nner-city	, year-rour	nd commu	ter or a C		
Centre-Lock, 32 Hole, concealed hex key. Spokes DT Swiss Chempion 2. Orm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System 500 x ACL, Ught/Bast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing Shift Levers SRAM Apex 1, 11 Speed Front Derailleur N/A Rear Derailleur SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed Chain SunRace CSMS8, 11-42, 11 Speed Chain SunRace CSMS8, 11-42, 11 Speed Crankset Whyte, Forged Cranks, Direct Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chainring, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Bottom Bracket Shimano BB R5500, 68mm Seatpost Whyte Gold Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BB Height Stand O Stem Whyte Alloy, -77 Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 5658cm 50 70 74 555 265 768 Stem Whyte Anti Slip, Crase Bar Tepe 56 70 74 568 265 819 Stere SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing 58 70 74 683 282		Rear Hub									
Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole Rims WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole NA Shift Levers SRAM Apex 1, 11 Speed Front Derailleur NA Rear Derailleur Simano BP,RSD0, 1142, 11 Speed Chain SunRace CM11, Black, 11 Speed Crankset Whyte, Forged Cranks, Direct Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chainring, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube B8 Height Stand O Seat Whyte Colon Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube B8 Height Stand O Seat Whyte Colon Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube B8 Height Stand O Seat Whyte Colon Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube B8 Height Stand O Seat Whyte Colon Alloy, Crawe/Read compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 440mm S00m, 420m S68680m Size 70 74 555		Front Hub		most vers	satile all-ro	und road	l bike we ha	ave ever m	nade.		
Image: Note of the section of the sectin of the sectin of the section of the section of the se		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples								
Image: Share in the second		Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole								
Image: Note of the section of the sectin of the sectin of the section of the section of the se		Tyres									
Nonconnectant SPANM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed Cassette SunRace CSMSB, 11-42, 11 Speed Chain SunRace CM11, Black, 11 Speed Crankset Whyte, Forged Cranks, Direct Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chainring, 11 Speed Seatpost Whyte 6051 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design 31.8mm x 440mm 50cm, 460mm 52854cm, 480mm 58658cm Stem Whyte Alloy, -7* Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape 56 Front Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing Rear Brakes SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing Size Wheelbase Chains Seat Hydra Angra Cimprovement over previous version Maine Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1 Maine Alloy - Previous version 56 Size Meelbase Chains Stem Minger Current over the model below 56	/	Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, 11 Speed								
Image: Cassette SunRace CSMSB, 11-42, 11 Speed Chain SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Image: Cassette SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Image: Cassette SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Image: Cassette Sunrace CN11, Black, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Image: Cassette Shimano BB-RS500, 68mm Seat Whyte, Forged Cranks, Direct Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chainring, 11 Speed Seat Top Tube BB Height Stand O Image: Cassette Shimano BB-RS500, 68mm Simano BB-RS500, 68mm Simano BB-RS500, 68mm Simano BB-RS500, 68mm Simano BB-RS500, 68mm Image: Castextextextextextextextextextextextextext		Front Derailleur	N/A								
Image: Chain SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Image: Chain SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed Dropout Code DROPWH17 Image: Chain Set Whyte, Forged Cranks, Direct Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chainring, 11 Speed Seatpost Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Image: Chain Set Seatpost Whyte 0661 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp Size Head Angle Seat Angle Top Tube BB Height Stand O Image: Chain Set Seat Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design 31.8mm x 440mm 500m, 460mm 52854cm, 480mm 56858cm Size Head Angle Seat Angle		Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed								
CranksetWhyte, Forged Cranks, Direct Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chainring, 11 SpeedImage: Speed		Cassette	SunRace CSMS8, 11-42, 11 Speed								
Image: SpeedSpeedImage: SpeedBottom BracketShimano BB-RS500, 68mmImage: SeatpostWhyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt ClampImage: Seat SeatWhyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel DesignImage: Seat SeatWhyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel DesignImage: Seat Seat SeatWhyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel DesignImage: Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 440mm 5026.4dm, 480mm 56858cmImage: Stem Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Alloy, 4-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm ExtensionImage: Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Alloy, 4-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm ExtensionImage: Seat Seat Seat Seat Alloy, 4-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm ExtensionImage: Seat Seat Seat Alloy, 4-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm Flat Mount, Internal RoutingImage: Seat Seat Seat Alloy Allo		Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed	Dropout C	ode		DROPWH17				
SeatpostWhyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt ClampSeatWhyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel DesignSizeHead AngleSeat AngleTop TubeBB HeightStand OSeatControltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 440mm 508.54cm, 480mm 568.58cmSizeHead AngleSeat AngleTop TubeBB HeightStand OStemControltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 440mm 508.54cm, 480mm 568.58cmSize7074557265768StemWhyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm ExtensionWorke Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape567074604265819Front BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal RoutingSizeWheelbaseChain StaySeat PostHead TubeSeat TuMainBrake LeversSRAM Apex 1Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal RoutingSize100043527.21130500PedalsNoneSon100043527.21160540560560560560Minicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version56109043527.21160560Minicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below56109043527.21160560Minicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below56109043527.21155560		Crankset									
SeatWhyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel DesignSizeHead AngleSeat AngleTop TubeBB HeightStand OImage: Seat AngleControltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 440mm 50cm, 460mm 52854cm, 480mm 56858cm507074557265768StemWhyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension547074595265802GripsWhyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape567074604265819Front BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing587074623265836Rear BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal RoutingSizeWheelbaseChain StaySeat PostHead TubeSeat TuPedalsNone52105043527.2145520Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version56109043527.21150560Micates an upgrade or improvement over the model below56109043527.21150560		Bottom Bracket	Shimano BB-RS500, 68mm								
BarControltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 440mm 50cm, 460mm 52854cm, 480mm 56858cm50707455726576850StemWhyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension5070745662657856GripsWhyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape5670746042658196Front BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing5870746232658367Brake LeversSRAM Apex 1Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal RoutingSizeWheelbaseChain StaySeat PostHead TubeSeat Tu7Brake LeversSRAM Apex 1None52105043527.21305007Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version54108043527.211605408Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below56109043527.21175560		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp								
StemWhyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension567074560265785547074566265785547074595265802566ripsWhyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape56707460426581956Front BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing5870746232658366Rear BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing512VheelbaseChain StaySeat PostHead TubeSeat Tu6PedalsNone52105043527.21305006Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version54108043527.21605406Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below56109043527.2175560		Seat	Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angl	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Ove		
StemWhyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension54707459526580254GripsWhyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape56707460426581956Front BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing58707462326583656Rear BrakesSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing58707462326583657Brake LeversSRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing50104043527.213050050PedalsNone52105043527.214552058Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version54108043527.216054056109043527.21150560	/	Bar									
Image: Constraint of the constra		Stem									
Image: Constraint of the sector of the sec				┥┝────							
Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below Scale Constant C		· ·									
✓ Brake Levers SRAM Apex 1 50 1040 435 27.2 130 500 ✓ Pedals None 52 1050 435 27.2 145 520 ✓ Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version 54 1080 435 27.2 160 540 ✓ Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below 56 1090 435 27.2 175 560											
Pedals None 52 1050 435 27.2 145 520 Indicates an upg-ute or improvement over previous version 54 1080 435 27.2 160 540 Indicates an upg-ute or improvement over the model below 56 1090 435 27.2 175 560											
Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version54108043527.2160540Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below56109043527.2175560											
Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below 56 1090 435 27.2 175 560	_			-							
	/		· ·								
58 1110 435 27.2 190 580	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	┛┝────			-	-			

GLENCOE GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £1,550

Product Code - WGLE(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HSD03 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 2 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	277 × 276mm (front) 276 × 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27,5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR012
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

WHITECHAPEL

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter SRP £599 Product Code - WWH(size)V2



		Colour	Matt Granite with Grey				simplicity:				
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL,XXL	and nine gears at the back will give years of reliable urbai use.							
~		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount	 use. From an urban commute to an open road adventure, 							
✓		Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Forged Crown, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards	37c tyres	on 23mm	wide rim	s mean spe	ed, comfo	mfort and		
		Rear Shock	N/A				nts the hyd				
		Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter	or mudgu	ards and o	our new l	le clearing Irban chain				
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	useful kic	kstand mo	ount.					
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole								
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples								
✓		Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front								
\checkmark		Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Puncture Protection								
		Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed								
		Front Derailleur	N/A								
		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed	-							
		Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed								
		Chain	Sunrace, 9 Speed	-							
		Crankset	Alloy, 42T Chainring with Alloy Chain Guard]			DROPWHRC				
		Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm	Dropout C	Code	1					
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp								
		Seat	Whyte Custom								
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide		u.		1		1		
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L/XL 60mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	S	69.5	74	569.4	268	718		
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	М	70	73.5	595.2	268	750		
		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	L	70	73	613	271.5	786		
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817		
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	XXL	70	72.5	642	271.5	846		
2		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
	2	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4		
				M	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5		
				L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495		
				XL	1109.3	430	27.2	205	533		
				XXL	1119.3	430	27.2	225	584		

WHITECHAPEL R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £599 Product Code - WWH(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS005
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 116mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 37c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

SHOREDITCH R7 Fast Urban / Commuter SRP £699

Product Code - WSH(size)V2



		Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Burnt Orange				nce mounta				
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL,XXL				a long wh				
~		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount	 head angle for high speed stability and a shorter stem for excellent slow speed manoeuvrability. 							
	~	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards	excellent	Deore 11-	42 wide r	ch mech te ange casse				
		Rear Shock	N/A	has the ri	ght gear fo	or any rid	e.				
		Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	37c tyres			an open roa s mean spe				
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	control.							
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole								
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples								
~		Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front								
\checkmark		Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Puncture Protection								
	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed								
		Front Derailleur	N/A	1							
	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M4120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed	1							
	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-M4100, 11-42, 10 Speed								
	\checkmark	Chain	Sunrace, 10 Speed								
	\checkmark	Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow/Wide 42T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed	1,			DROPWHRC				
		Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm	Dropout C	Code	[
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp								
		Seat	Whyte Custom								
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide]							
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L/XL 60mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	S	69.5	74	569.4	268	718		
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	M	70	73.5	595.2	268	750		
		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	L	70	73	613	271.5	786		
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817		
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	XXL	70	72.5	642	271.5	846		
3		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	s	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4		
				M	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5		
				L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495		
				1	1			1			
				XL	1109.3	430	27.2	205	533		

SHOREDITCH R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £699 Product Code - WSH(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS005
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	NA
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 37c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

PORTOBELLO

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter SRP £799 Product Code - WPO(size)V2



		Colour	Matt Bronze with Copper & Burnt Orange				nd parts wit					
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL,XXL	 and tyres has always been the case with the R-7 line up but Plus tyres take this to a new level. These high-air volume/low-rolling-resistance tyres are perfect for dealing with 'All Surface' commutes and rides. 								
~		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount									
~	~	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm Thru Axle, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards		The Portobello features massive 650b × 47c tyres to smooth out the road chatter. These deep profile tyres							
		Rear Shock	N/A			0	ter as 700c super com	,				
		Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	puncture	resistant.							
	\checkmark	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole				nts the hyd					
✓	✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole, Concealed Hex Key	or mudgu	ards and c	our new i	le clearing Irban chain					
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	useful kic	kstand mo	ount.						
	✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road Plus 650b, Low Profile, 25mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front									
	\checkmark	Tyres	WTB Horizon 650b x 47c, Tan Wall, Road Plus									
\checkmark		Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed									
		Front Derailleur	N/A									
\checkmark		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M4120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed									
\checkmark		Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-M4100, 11-42, 10 Speed									
		Chain	Sunrace, 10 Speed	Durante			DROPWHRC					
		Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow/Wide 42T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed	Dropout C	.oae							
	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm									
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp									
		Seat	Whyte Custom									
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide	Size	Head Angle			BB Height	Stand Over			
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, S/M 45mm, L/XL 60mm	S	69.5	74	569.4	268	718			
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	M	70	73.5	595.2	268	750			
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT200, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing]L	70	73	613	271.5	786			
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT200, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817			
\checkmark							0.40	074 5	0.10			
✓ ✓	· •	Brake Levers	Shimano MT200	XXL	70	72.5	642	271.5	846			
✓ ✓	 ✓ 	Brake Levers Pedals	Shimano MT200 Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	y Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube			
✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	Pedals										
✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	Pedals Indicates an upgr	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	y Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube			
✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	Pedals Indicates an upgr	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform ade or improvement over previous version	Size S	Wheelbase 1061.4	Chain Sta 430	y Seat Post 27.2	Head Tube 145	Seat Tube 406.4			
✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	Pedals Indicates an upgr	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform ade or improvement over previous version	Size S M	Wheelbase 1061.4 1078.4	Chain Sta 430 430	 Seat Post 27.2 27.2 	Head Tube 145 165	Seat Tube 406.4 444.5			

PORTOBELLO R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £799 Product Code - WPO(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU013
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	42T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

STIRLING R7 Fast Urban / Commuter SRP £999

Product Code - WST(size)V2



		Colour	Matt Moss with Rose & Olive		ght 1x11 sp				
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	sequentia	al shifting s	simplicity	and a wide	e gear ran	ge.
✓		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount	Road chatter is smoothed out by 37c tyres combined with the carbon fork which has dropout eyelets, allowing our					
✓	✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed full carbon, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards		nudguards		,		
		Rear Shock	N/A	caliper in	rear drop side the re	ar triang	e clearing	the way fo	or a rack
✓	✓	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings		lards and o kstand mo		rban chair	ı stays fea	ture a
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole						
✓		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole, Concealed Hex Key						
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples						
✓		Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front						
\checkmark		Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Folding, Puncture Protection						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, 11 Speed						
		Front Derailleur	N/A						
✓	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, 11 Speed						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano CS-M5100, 11-51, 11 Speed						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow/Wide 42T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed	Dropout C	Code	[ROPWHRC		
		Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm	1]
	\checkmark	Seatpost	Whyte 2014 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp						
		Seat	Whyte Custom						
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm, XL 70mm Extension	S	69.5	74	569.4	268	718
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	м	70	73.5	595.2	268	750
	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing		70	73	613	271.5	786
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing		70	73	626.9	271.5	817
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano MT400	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay		Head Tube	Seat Tube
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
€		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	м	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5
	3	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below		1094.3	430	27.2	185	495
			•				2/2		490

STIRLING

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £999 Product Code - WST(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Тор Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 37c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55R
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

CARNABY COMPACT R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £599 Product Code - WCAR(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Diesel with Opal & Mint	Compact	geometry	means a	reduced re	ach - idea	l for			
	 Sizes Available	S.M.L	Compact geometry means a reduced reach - ideal for smaller riders or those that prefer a more upright riding position. 37c tyres on 23mm wide rims mean easy speed								
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount	and comf	,	er the ta	irmac takes		, i			
✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Forged Crown, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards				nce mounta					
	Rear Shock	N/A	head ang	e for high	speed st	e a long wh ability, and					
	Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter		slow spee		,					
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole				nts the hydi le clearing					
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole				irban chain					
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		kstand mo			sta jo i cu				
✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front									
\checkmark	Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Puncture Protection									
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed]								
	Front Derailleur	N/A									
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed									
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed									
	Chain	Sunrace, 9 Speed									
	Crankset	Alloy, 39T Chainring with Alloy Chain Guard				DROPWHRC					
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm	Dropout C	ode							
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp									
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit									
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide									
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over			
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	- S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5			
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing		69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5			
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing		70	73.5	599.8	266.5	767.5			
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta		Head Tube	Seat Tube			
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	S	1049.5	430	27.2	140	393.7			
4	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	-				-				
			M	1067.4	430	27.2	160	431.8			

CARNABY COMPACT R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £599 Product Code - WCAR(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS005
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 116mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 37c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

VICTORIA COMPACT R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

R/ Fast Orban / Commuter SRP £799 Product Code - WVI(size)V2



		Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Earth & Grey	Compact	geometry	means a	reduced re	ach - idea	l for
		Sizes Available	S.M.L				prefer a mo		
					5		v-rolling-re		,
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount		e Victoria ce' commu		rsatile - per rides.	fect for de	ealing with
✓	~	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm Thru Axle, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards				nts the hyd le clearing		
		Rear Shock	N/A		lards and o kstand mo		ırban chair	stays fea	ture a
		Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings			<u> </u>)b x 47c Pli	,	
	\checkmark	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole				deep profile		
✓	~	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole, Concealed Hex Key	volume m	nake them)c x 28c tyr mfortable a		
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	resistant.					
	✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road Plus 650b, Low Profile, 25mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front						
	\checkmark	Tyres	WTB Horizon 650b x 47c, Tan Wall, Road Plus						
\checkmark		Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed						
		Front Derailleur	N/A						
\checkmark		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M4120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed						
\checkmark		Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-M4100, 11-42, 10 Speed						
		Chain	Shimano HG54, 10 Speed	Durante	- J.				
		Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed	Dropout C	.ode		DROPWHRC		
	\checkmark	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm						
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp						
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit						
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension	S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	M	69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5
\checkmark	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT200, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing		70	73	599.8	266.5	767.5
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT200, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stav	/ Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
\checkmark	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano MT200	S	1049.5	430	27.2	140	393.7
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	M	1067.4	430	27.2	160	431.8
ð		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version]	1078.4	430	27.2	180	469.9
	4	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below]	1				I

VICTORIA COMPACT R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £799 Product Code - WVI(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	42T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	NA
Seat Post Seal	IVA

PIMLICO COMPACT R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £999 Product Code - WPI(size)V2



		Colour	Matt Midnight with Grey & Magenta				reduced re		
		Sizes Available	S,M,L				prefer a mo		
✓		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount		5 5	,	mplicity an		
✓	\checkmark	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed full carbon, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm Thru Axle, Post Mount with Post mount 160mm Adaptor. Single Eyelets for Mudguards				its the hyd e clearing		
		Rear Shock	N/A		iards and o kstand mo		rban chain	stays fea	ture a
\checkmark	\checkmark	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	Our shap	ed, butted	and uniq	uely profile	ed rear sta	iys give
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole			kes a fan	tastically r	esponsive	and
✓		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole, Concealed Hex Key	comforta	ble ride.				
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples						
✓		Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front						
\checkmark		Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Folding, Puncture Protection						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, 11 Speed						
		Front Derailleur	N/A						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, 11 Speed						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano CS-M5100, 11-51, 11 Speed]					
\checkmark	\checkmark	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed						
\checkmark	\checkmark	Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow/Wide 42T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed	Dropout C	.oae	L	ROPWHRC		
		Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm]					
	\checkmark	Seatpost	Whyte 2014 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp						
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit						
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension	S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	M	69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5
	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing		70	73	599.8	266.5	767.5
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay		Head Tube	
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano MT401	S	1049.5	430	27.2	140	393.7
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	M	1067.4	430	27.2	160	431.8
€		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version		1078.4	430	27.2	180	469.9
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	1∟					

PIMLICO COMPACT R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £999 Product Code - WPI(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS005
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55R
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key





	Colour	Matt Zinc with Moss & Rose	Featuring	
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	generatio	5
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount	 of a contended surefootended the practing 	d capabi
	Fork	SR Suntour NEX HLO 63mm Travel, Hydro Lockout	Our mude	word cou
	Rear Shock	N/A	accommo proprietai	date mo
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	unique de	
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	such as th	
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	from the I	rear whe
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	The latest	Didgow
✓	Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole	hydraulic	
✓	Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection	fork plus unrivalled	a Shimar
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed		F
	Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M370		
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed	7	
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed		
	Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed		
	Crankset	Shimano FC-M210-2, Double 46-30, 9 Speed		
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm		
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	Dropout C	ode
	Seat	Whyte Custom		
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide		
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm		
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	Size	Head Angl
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	S	69
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	М	69
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	L	69
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	XL	69
e	Indicates an upgr	rade or improvement over previous version	Size	Wheelbas
	Indicates an upgr	rade or improvement over the model below	S	1099
			М	1119
				1100

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

The latest Ridgeway features 2x9 speed transmission, hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork plus a Shimano drivetrain and is built to give years of unrivalled performance.

DROPWHRC

	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74	592	278	765
М	69	73.5	617	278	774
L	69	73	632	278	805
XL	69	73	646.6	278	854
	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
Size S	Wheelbase 1099	Chain Stay 435	Seat Post 30.9	Head Tube 115	Seat Tube 457
S	1099	435	30.9	115	457
S M	1099 1119	435 435	30.9 30.9	115 125	457 495

RIDGEWAY C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £625 Product Code - WRI(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Тор Тиbe	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

RIDGEWAY WOMEN'S

C7 All Terrain / Leisure SRP £625 Product Code - WRIL(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Earth & Grey	Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with la generation geometry, these bikes are the very defined the set of the						
	Sizes Available	S,M,L							
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount				hardtails, with			
	Fork	SR Suntour NEX HLO 63mm Travel, Hydro Lockout			docianodi				
	Rear Shock	N/A	accommo	date mode	ern high v	olume tyre	es, feature	eour	
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings		,		ritish weat			
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole				eat slot tha			
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	from the	rear whee	l getting i	nto the fra	me.		
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	The lates	+ Didgowa	footuro	2x9 speed	trancmic	cion	
✓	Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole							
✓	Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection	 hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork plus a Shimano drivetrain and is built to give years unrivalled performance. 						
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed							
	Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M370							
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed							
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed							
	Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed							
	Crankset	Shimano FC-M210-2, Double 46-30, 9 Speed							
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm	│						
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	Dropout C	ode	1	ROPWHRC			
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit							
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide							
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm							
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on		·					
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	Size	Head Angle	_		BB Height	Stand Over	
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	S	68	74.5	570	278	718	
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	M	69	74	587	278	737	
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		69	73.5	612	278	756.9	
1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay		Head Tube	Seat Tube	
	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	S	1081.3	435	30.9	107	431.8	
			M	1094	435	30.9	115	457	
			L	1114	435	30.9	125	495	

RIDGEWAY WOMEN'S

SRP £625 Product Code - WRIL(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	NA
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPROD5
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual





		Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Grey				e model fea				
		Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	 1x10 speed transmission and larger volume 700 x 40c tyres. With hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork and a full Shimano drivetrain it's built 							
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount	suspensi	,	d a full Sl	nimano driv				
	\checkmark	Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Steel Steerer, Hydro Lockout	Fasturin	a a liabtuai	abt cust	om huttad f	rama with	o with latest		
		Rear Shock	N/A	Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with generation geometry, these bikes are the very de			ne very de	finition			
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	 of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike. 							
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole					,			
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	Puncture resistant tyres offer extra reliability and							
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	Puncture performation		tyres off	er extra rel	iability and	1		
/		Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole		ance.						
~		Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection								
<	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed								
		Front Derailleur	N/A								
/	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed								
/	\checkmark	Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, 11-46, 10 Speed								
	\checkmark	Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed								
	\checkmark	Crankset	Alloy Narrow/Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed								
		Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm]							
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	Dropout	Code	DROPWHRC					
		Seat	Whyte Custom								
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide								
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm								
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angl	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Ov		
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	S	69	74	592	278	765		
		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	М	69	73.5	617	278	774		
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	L	69	73	632	278	805		
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	XL	69	73	646.6	278	854		
1		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta	y Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tub		
	2	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	S	1099	435	30.9	115	457		
				М	1119	435	30.9	125	495		
				L	1129	435	30.9	135	546		
				XL	1144	435	30.9	145	585		

MALVERN **C7** All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £699 Product Code - WMA(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Тор Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 113mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	40T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

MALVERN WOMEN'S

C7 All Terrain / Leisure SRP £699 Product Code - WMAL(size)V2



		Colour	Matt Diesel with Opal & Mint	The Malve	The Malvern is our mid-price model featuring intuitive 1x10 speed transmission and larger volume 700 x 40c tyres. With hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork and a full Shimano drivetrain it's built to give years of unrivalled performance.					
		Sizes Available	S.M.L							
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount	suspensio						
	\checkmark	Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Steel Steerer, Hydro Lockout	- 						
		Rear Shock	N/A	generatio	Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition					
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings		of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.					
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole							
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole		Puncture resistant tyres offer extra reliability and performance.					
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
\checkmark		Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole							
✓		Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection							
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed							
		Front Derailleur	N/A							
\checkmark	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed							
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, 11-46, 10 Speed							
	\checkmark	Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed							
	\checkmark	Crankset	Alloy Narrow/Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed							
		Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm							
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	Dropout C	Dropout Code		ROPWHRC			
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit							
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide							
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm							
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	<i>c</i> .		C		DD 11 1 1	c. 10	
		Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	Size	Head Angle			BB Height	Stand Over	
		Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	S	68	74.5	570	278	718	
		Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	M	69	74	587	278	737	
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform		69	73.5	612	278	756.9	
ð		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	Size	Wheelbase		Seat Post	Head Tube		
	1	Indicates an upgr	S	1081.3	435	30.9	107	431.8		
				M	1094	435	30.9	115	457	
				L	1114	435	30.9	125	495	

MALVERN WOMEN'S C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £699 Product Code - WMAL(size)V2 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU020
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	WA
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 113mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	NA
Downtube Protector	NA
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	NA
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

CALEDONIAN C7 All Terrain / Leisure SRP £825 Product Code - WCA(size)V3



		Colour	Matt Bronze with Silver & Copper			a lightwei	
		Sizes Available	S,M,L	15		n geometr mporary S	
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount	surefo	ote	d capabili cality of a	
		Fork		ıda	uard-com		
		Rear Shock	N/A	accom	mo	date mode	
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings			sign touch	
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole			e forward	
		Front Hub	from th	ne r	ear whee		
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	Lightw	منط	ht 1x11 sp	
		Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole		_	l shifting s	
✓		Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection	Hydrau	ılic	disc brake	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, 11 Speed	and promise years			
		Front Derailleur	N/A				
✓	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, 11 Speed				
\checkmark	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano CS-M5100, 11-51, 11 Speed				
	\checkmark	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed				
\checkmark	\checkmark	Crankset	Alloy Narrow/Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed				
		Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm]			
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	Dropou	it C	ode	
		Seat	Whyte Custom				
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide				
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm				
		Grips	Whyte Custom Ergo Dual Density Lock-on	Size		Head Angle	
	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	S		69	
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	М		69	
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano MT400	L		69	
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Size	_	Wheelbase	
1		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	S		1099	
	4	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	М		1119	
						1100	

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

Lightweight 1x11 speed transmission provides reliable sequential shifting simplicity and a wide gear range. Hydraulic disc brakes, puncture resistant tyres and a comfort-enhancing suspension fork complete the package and promise years of trouble free performance.

DROPWHRC

Top Tube BB Height Stand Over 592 74 278 765 73.5 617 278 774 73 632 278 805 435 30.9 115 457 435 30.9 125 495 1129 435 30.9 135 546 L

CALEDONIAN C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £825 Product Code - WCA(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU013
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-2
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

CALEDONIAN WOMEN'S

SRP £825

Product Code - WCAL(size)V3



		Colour	Matt Midnight with Pewter & Dark Red	Featuring a
		Sizes Available	S,M,L	generation of a conten
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX , Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount	surefooted the practic
		Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout	Our mudgu
		Rear Shock	N/A	accommod
		Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	unique des
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	such as the
		Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	from the re
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	Lightweigh
\checkmark		Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole	sequential
✓		Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection	Hydraulic c
<	\checkmark	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, 11 Speed	and promis
		Front Derailleur	N/A	
<	\checkmark	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, 11 Speed	
<	\checkmark	Cassette	Shimano CS-M5100, 11-51, 11 Speed	
	\checkmark	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed	
\checkmark	\checkmark	Crankset	Alloy Narrow/Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed	
		Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm	
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	Dropout Co
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit	
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide	
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm	
		Grips	Whyte Custom Ergo Dual Density Lock-on	C:
	\checkmark	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc	Size I
	\checkmark	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	S
	\checkmark	Brake Levers	Shimano MT400	M
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	
		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	Size
	1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	S M

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

Lightweight 1x11 speed transmission provides reliable sequential shifting simplicity and a wide gear range. Hydraulic disc brakes, puncture resistant tyres and a comfort-enhancing suspension fork complete the package and promise years of trouble free performance.

DROPWHRC

ode

┥	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
	S	68	74.5	570	278	718
-	М	69	74	587	278	737
	L	69	73.5	612	278	756.9
+	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
-	S	1081.3	435	30.9	107	431.8
	М	1094	435	30.9	115	457
	L	1114	435	30.9	125	495

CALEDONIAN WOMEN'S

SRP £825 Product Code - WCAL(size)V3 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-2
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPROD5
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

CONISTON E-BIKE

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike SRP £2,299 Product Code - WCON(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Grey & Blue	Our custom built e-Bike frames are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot, continuous outer cables that keep the gear shifts working smoother for longer and						
	Sizes Available	S,M,L							
	Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount							
	Fork	SR Suntour NCX-E25 HLO, 63mm Travel, Tapered Steerer Tube, Coil Spring and Hydro Lockout							
	Rear Shock	N/A							
1	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1.8" Caged Upper Bearings	optional o	custom ma	tched mu	ud guards.			
1	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	The ride-	feel of the	se e-Bike	s is second	to none.	with	
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole				t frame wh			
:	Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples		, ,		at stays for			
	Rims	Whyte T-23 x 700c, 32 hole, with eyelets	performance, plus Whyte's very own take on All Terra geometry.			errain			
-	Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 35c, with K-Guard Puncture Protection	geometry	•					
	Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display							
	Front Derailleur	N/A							
1	Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow							
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed							
	Chain	KMC e10T, e-bike specific chain with EPT Anti-Rust, 10 Speed							
	Crankset	Lasco square taper for Shimano STEPS, 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed							
	Bottom Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-5000 with Speed Sensor and Magnet	Dropout	Code		DROPWHRC			
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm, 2 Bolt Clamp]						
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design							
	Bar	Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 20mm Rise, 620mm Wide							
	Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm							
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Ove	
	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Disc	S	66	74	600	273.5	749	
	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	М	66	73.5	625	273.5	776	
	Brake Levers	Shimano MT400	L	66	73	650	273.5	806	
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	/ Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tub	
	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	S	1152	458	30.9	115	406.4	
1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	М	1172	458	30.9	125	444.5	
			L	1192	458	30.9	135	495.3	

CONISTON E-BIKE e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,299 Product Code - WCON(size)V1 **ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS**

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	292 × 290mm (front) 292 × 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	N/A
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

CONISTON WOMEN'S E-BIKE e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

e-C/ All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike SRP £2,299 Product Code - WCONL(size)V1



Color	ur	Matt Granite with Silver & Grey	 Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Coniston is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling. Our custom built e-Bike frames are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot, continuous outer cables that keep the gear shifts working smoother for longer an 						
Sizes	s Available	S,M,L							
Fram	ıe	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount							
Fork		SR Suntour NCX-E25 HLO, 63mm Travel, Tapered Steerer Tube, Coil Spring and Hydro Lockout							
Rear	Shock	N/A							
Head	lset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1.8" Caged Upper Bearings	optional o	custom ma	tched mu	ıd guards.			
Rear	Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	The ride-	feel of the	se e-Bike	s is second	to none.	with	
Fron	t Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	a fantasti	c quality li	ghtweigh	t frame wh	ich include	es	
Spok	es	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples				at stays for			
Rims	5	Whyte T-23 x 700c, 32 hole, with eyelets	geometry		hyte's v	ery own tak	e on All T	errain	
Tyre	s	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 35c, with K-Guard Puncture Protection	geometry.						
Shift	t Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display							
Fron	t Derailleur	N/A							
Rear	Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow							
Cass	ette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed							
Chair	n	KMC e10T, e-bike specific chain with EPT Anti-Rust, 10 Speed							
Cran	kset	Lasco square taper for Shimano STEPS, 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed							
Botto	om Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-5000 with Speed Sensor and Magnet	Dropout C	ode		DROPWHRC			
Seat	post	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm, 2 Bolt Clamp							
Seat		Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design							
Bar		Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 20mm Rise, 620mm Wide							
Stem	n	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm							
Grips	5	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	e Top Tube	BB Height	Stand O	
Fron	t Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Disc	S	66	74.5	581	273.5	677	
Rear	Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	М	66	74	605	273.5	691	
Brake	e Levers	Shimano MT400	L	66	73.5	630	273.5	702	
Peda	als	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tu	
Indic	ates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	S	1137	458	30.9	107	406.4	
🧹 Indic	ates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below	М	1157	458	30.9	115	444.5	
			L	1177	458	30.9	125	495.3	

CONISTON WOMEN'S E-BIKE

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,299 Product Code - WCONL(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Тор Тиbe	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	NA
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	292 × 290mm (front) 292 × 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	NA
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	NA
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

CLIFTON E-BIKE e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,499 Product Code - WCL(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Grey & Blue						ton is able		
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL	 to take advantage of the pedal assist without compron the weight distribution and therefore the handling. 							
	Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount	The Clifton comes fitted with 650b wheels and 47c			c				
	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Flat Mount, Single Eyelets for Mudguards and Internal Cable Routing	 RoadPlus, WTB Byway tyres offering greater comfort, better grip and increased security on rough urban roads and light off-road rides. 							
	Rear Shock	N/A								
	Headset	FSA No. 42 B CUP for 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper				l from the lights for y				
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole	 gives fingertip control of the lights for year-round usa These powerful lights make night riding easy and can 							
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole				ghts for e				
	Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples								
	Rims	WTB STp i23 650b Rims with TCS System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole								
	Tyres	WTB Byway, Tan wall, 650 x 47c								
	Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display								
	Front Derailleur	N/A								
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow	-							
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed								
	Chain	KMC e10T, e-bike specific chain with EPT Anti-Rust, 10 Speed	1							
	Crankset	Whyte Forged 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed	1							
	Bottom Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-6100 with Speed Sensor and Magnet	Dropout C	ode	C	DROPWHRC				
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp								
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design								
	Bar	Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 25mm Rise, 620mm Wide								
	Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, M 70mm, L 80mm, XL 90mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	M	70	74	600	265	755		
	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing		70	74	614	265	733		
	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing		70	74	634	265	822		
	Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube		
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	M	1095	450	27.2	165	445.3		
e	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version		1095	450	27.2	185	445.3		
1	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below		1125	450		205			
	1		XL	1125	400	27.2	200	533.4		

CLIFTON E-BIKE e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,499 Product Code - WCL(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS00? (FSA No42B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 × 273mm (front) 274 × 272mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55E
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

HIGHGATE COMPACT E-BIKE

e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike SRP £2,499

Product Code -WHIG(size)V1



Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Magenta				ke Drive U	5	5		
Sizes Available	S,M,L	or one who prefers a more upright for The Highgate comes fitted with 650							
Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand mount			it bike - ideal for a smaller rider, e upright riding position. I with 650b wheels and 47c					
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Flat Mount, Single Eyelets for Mudguards and Internal Cable Routing								
Rear Shock	N/A	 RoadPlus, WTB Byway tyres, offering greater comfor better grip and increased security on rough urban ro and light off-road rides. 							
Headset	FSA No. 42 B CUP for 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper								
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole	Integrate	d lighting.	controlle	d from the	STEPS he	ad unit		
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole	5	5 5		lights for y				
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples	These powerful lights make night riding easy and o be used as daytime running lights for extra visibilit							
Rims	WTB STp i23 650b Rims with TCS System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole				ty				
Tyres	WTB Byway, Tan wall, 650 x 47c								
Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display	splay							
Front Derailleur	N/A	1							
Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow	1							
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed	Dropout Code DROPWHRC							
Chain	KMC e10T, e-bike specific chain with EPT Anti-Rust, 10 Speed								
Crankset	Whyte Forged 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed								
Bottom Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-6100 with Speed Sensor and Magnet			ROPWHRC					
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp								
Seat	Whyte Custom								
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide								
Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over		
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	Size	69	74.5	553	265	720		
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing	м	69.5	73.5	579	265	741		
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing		70	73.3	605	265	774		
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay		Head Tube	Seat Tube		
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	S	1067	450	27.2	140	393.7		
Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version		1007	450	27.2	140	431.8		
		1 1 1 1 1	1 10/0	1 700					

HIGHGATE COMPACT E-BIKE e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,499 Product Code -WHIG(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS00? (FSA Note) Headset Code HS003	med ble Butted g (9per side) ing (10per side)
Rear Stays 6061 Alloy Dou Paint Code WAMTU005 Freehub Part Code WHYFHUB06 Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Bearing Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bearing Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS00? (FSA Note) Headset Code HS003	ble Butted g (9per side) ing (10per side)
Paint Code WAMTU005 Freehub Part Code WHYFHUB06 Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Bearing Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bear Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS00? (FSA Note) Headset Code HS003	g (9per side) ing (10per side)
Freehub Part Code WHYFHUB06 Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Bearing Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bear Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS00? (FSA Not Headset Code HS003	- (10per side)
Rear Hub Bearings 1/4" Ball Bearing Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bearing Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HSD0? (FSA Not Headset Code	- (10per side)
Front Hub Bearings 3/16" Ball Bear Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS00? (FSA Not Headset Code HS003	- (10per side)
Suspension Bearings N/A Headset Bearings HS00? (FSA Note) Headset Code HS003	
Headset Bearings HSD0? (FSA No Headset Code HSD03	428)
Headset Code HS003	428)
Bottom Bracket N/A	
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets 1 x WHYICR11	, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor N/A	
Spoke Lengths 276 × 273mm	(front) 274 × 272mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size 44T	
Chain Length for the stock chainring 114	
Tubeless Status Tubeless Comp	atible
Max Tyre Size 27.5 X 47c	
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards27.5 X 47c	
Mudguard Code WHYMG55E	
Rack Compatible N/A	
Kickstand Compatible N/A	
Chain Guide Code N/A	
Rear Thru-Axle Length N/A	
Downtube Protector N/A	
Chainstay Protector WHYPR008	
Seat Post Seal N/A	
Kitbox Contents Owners Manual	





		Colour	Matt Bronze with Copper & Grey	The Hoxt	on takes o	ur winnin	g Fast Urb	an formul	a of MTB	
		Sizes Available	S.M.L		, rugged re					
			6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head	integrates the super-stealthy Fazua Ev			Fazua Eva	vation system.		
		Frame	Tube, Internal Cable Routing with Custom Whyte Dropouts					a real cont	tomporary	
		Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount with 160mm Post Adaptor, Eyelets for Mudguards					ces the		
		Rear Shock	N/A							
		Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings					- t		
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole		en carefui ov fitting dr					
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 28 Hole		our eBikes					
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples		nechanical					
		Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole		g Fazua ass	sistance o	on hand wh	en you ne	need it	
		Tyres	WTB Horizon TCS System 650b x 47c, TCS Light/Fast , Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing	— most.						
		Shift Levers	Shimano SLX SL-M7000, 11 Speed							
		Front Derailleur	N/A	1						
		Rear Derailleur	Shimano SLX RD-M7000-GS, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed	3ZUƏ,						
		Cassette	Shimano SLX CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed							
		Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed							
		Crankset	Whyte Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 42t Alloy for Fazua, Black							
		Bottom Bracket	Fazua Evation System	Dropout (Code	I	DROPWHRC			
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm S/W/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	ī,						
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design]						
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide]						
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 6 ° Rise S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on	S	69.5	74	569.4	270	720	
		Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 160mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing	м	70	73.5	595.2	270	752	
		Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	L	70	73	613	271.5	786	
		Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4	
4		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	м	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5	
	a de la dela de la dela dela dela dela d	Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over the model below] L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495	

HOXTON Fazua e-Bikes SRP £2,999 Product Code - WHOX(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27,5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

WINCHELSEA

Fazua e-Bikes SRP £3,299 Product Code - WWIN(size)V1



		Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Grey	The Winchelsea combines our Glencoe Road Plu						
		Sizes Available	52,54,56		the Fazua eBike system to create and super stylish road bike that will take you on road and path adventures with a					
		Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, Custom Whyte Dropouts	little help when you need it. 1×11 gearing offers simplicity and efficiency that cannot						
	Fork		Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards	be rivalle	aring offer d. Full Hyd nd consiste	raulic bra	ke will giv	e you brak	ing	
		Rear Shock	N/A	We've be	en careful	not to co	mpromise	our geom	etry	
		Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	formula by fitting drive units or batteries ar designed our eBikes to feel and handle like			and have			
		Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, 32 Hole	winning mechanical bikes - with range extending, climb flattening Fazua assistance on hand when you need it						
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole $% \left(12,12,22,22,22,22,22,22,22,22,22,22,22,2$	most.	5 ,					
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples							
		Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
		Tyres	WTB Horizon TCS System 650b x 47c, Light/Fast , Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing							
		Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic, 11 Speed							
		Front Derailleur	N/A							
		Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed							
		Cassette	SunRace CSMS7, 11-42, 11 Speed]						
		Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed	Dropout Code DROPWH17						
		Crankset	Whyte Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 42t Alloy for Fazua, Black	,						
		Bottom Bracket	Fazua Evation System							
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm 52/54 350mm, 56 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp							
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	Size	Head Angle		Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over	
		Bar	Whyte Road 500, 31.8mm, 500mm Wide	52	70	74	566	265	785	
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56cm 90mm Extension	54 56	70	74 74	595 604	265 265	802 819	
		Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape	Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube	
		Front Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing	52	1047	425	27.2	145	520	
		Rear Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing	54	1077	425	27.2	160	540	
		Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Alloy	56	1087	425	27.2	175	560	
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	1]	
1		Indicates an upgr	ade or improvement over previous version	1						
-	7	Indicates an upor	ade or improvement over the model below	1						

WINCHELSEA Fazua e-Bikes SRP £3,299 Product Code - WWIN(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	NA
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	NA
Spoke Lengths	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	42T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	NA
Kickstand Compatible	NA
Chain Guide Code	NA
Rear Thru-Axle Length	NA
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	NA
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

GOSFORD Fazua e-Bikes

Fazua e-Bikes SRP £3,499 Product Code - WGOS(size)V1



	Co	lour	Matt Granite with Copper & Grey	A truly ground-breaking Gravel/Adventure E-bike						
	Siz	es Available	52,54,56					ady wheels and tyres,		
	Fra	ame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, Custom Whyte Dropouts	hydraulic disc brakes and SRAM's Rival 1 grout to the Fazua e-Bike motor with a 350Wh battee		h battery.	ery.			
	Foi	rk	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards	 Using high air volume 650b x 47c tyres the Gosford makes light of both rough road surfaces and bridle p excursions. Whether heading out for a summer off- 			le path			
	Rea	ar Shock	N/A	ride or a mid-winter blast, the Gosford give the rider ye round, all-round power-assisted flexibility.				der year-		
	He	adset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	We've been careful not to compromise our geometry formula by fitting drive units or batteries and have designed our eBikes to feel and handle like our award			etry			
	Rea	ar Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, 32 Hole							
	Fro	ont Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, $12\text{mm} \times 100\text{mm}$ Through Axle, 32 Hole							
	Spe	okes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	most.						
	Rin	ns	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole							
	Ту	res	WTB Sendero TCS System 650b x 47c, Light/Fast , Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing	al						
	Shi	ift Levers	SRAM Rival 1, Hydraulic, 11 Speed							
	Fro	ont Derailleur	N/A	-						
	Rea	ar Derailleur	SRAM Rival 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed							
	Ca	ssette	SRAM PG-1130, 11-42, 11 Speed							
	Cha	ain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed	Dropout	Code		DROPWH17			
	Cra	ankset	FSA Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 38t Alloy for Fazua, Black	3,						
	Bo	ttom Bracket	Fazua Evation System							
	Sea	atpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm 52/54 350mm, 56 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp				I			
	Sea	at	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	Size	Head Angle	Seat Angl		BB Height	Stand Over	
	Bai	r	Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm	52	70	74 74	566	270 270	790 807	
	Ste	em	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56cm 90mm Extension	56	70	74 Chair Cha	604	270	824	
	Gri	ips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape	- Size	Wheelbase	Chain Sta		Head Tube	Seat Tube	
	Fro	ont Brakes	SRAM Rival 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing	52	1047	425	30.9	145 160	520 540	
	Rea	ar Brakes	SRAM Rival 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing	-	-	425				
	Bra	ake Levers	SRAM Rival 1, Alloy	- 56	1087	425	30.9	175	560	
	Pe	dals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	1						
-+	1	licatos an ungr	ade or improvement over previous version	-						
1	Ina	incates an uper	ade of improvement over previous version							

GOSFORD Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,499 Product Code - WGOS(size)V1 ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPR005
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual